UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, DC 20549

FORM 10-K

X	ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013.	OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE FISCAL						
	TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION TRANSITION PERIOD FROM TO	N 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE						
	COMMISSIO	ON FILE NUMBER: 000-54361						
SKYLINE MEDICAL INC. (Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)								
	Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	33-1007393 (IRS Employer Identification No.)						
	Ea	Commers Drive, Suite 900 gan, Minnesota 55121 Code of principal executive offices)						
	(Registrant's telephone n	umber, including area code): (651) 389-4800						
	Securities registered p	pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: None						
		d under Section 12(g) of the Act: None.						
	Common Stock \$.01 par value (Title of each class)	None (Name of each exchange on which registered)						
Indicate by cl	heck mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issu	uer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes □ No ⊠						
Indicate by c	heck mark if the registrant is not required to file reports	pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes □ No 区						
during the pro		ts required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 egistrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing						
be submitted		ically and posted on its corporate Website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to 32.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that to \Box						
not be contai		Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or						
		iler, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See er reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):						
Lar	ge accelerated filer Accelerated Filer Non-acc	celerated filer □ Smaller Reporting Company 区						
Indicate by cl	heck mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as	defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes □ No ☒.						
common equi	ity was last sold, or the average bid and asked price of su	non equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the such common equity, as of the last business day of the registrant's most recently upon 75,489,291 shares at \$.15 per share as reported on OTCQB.						
		REGISTRANTS INVOLVED IN BANKRUPTCY IRING THE PRECEDING FIVE YEARS:						
	heck mark whether the registrant has filed all documents subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan	s and reports required to be filed by Section 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange confirmed by a court. \square Yes \square No						
	(APPLICABLE ON	LY TO CORPORATE REGISTRANTS)						

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock, as of the last practicable date: 221,535,194 shares of common

Except as otherwise stated in Part III, information in Part III is incorporated by reference to the definitive proxy statement for the Company's 2014 annual meeting, which will be filed within 120 days after the end of fiscal 2013.

stock as of March 17, 2014.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I	Page
ITEM 1. BUSINESS	3
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT	15
ITEM 1A, RISK FACTORS	17
ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS	23
ITEM 2. PROPERTIES	24
ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	
	24
ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES	24
PART II	
ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES	24
ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA	31
ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	31
ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK	38
ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA	38
ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	38
ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.	38
ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION	39
PART III	
ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	39
ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	43
ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS	53
ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE	55
ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES	58
PART IV	
ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES	58
SIGNATURES	59
	2

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS.

Overview

We are a development stage medical device company manufacturing an environmentally conscientious system for the collection and disposal of infectious fluids that result from surgical procedures and post-operative care. We own patent rights to our products and distribute our products to medical facilities where bodily and irrigation fluids produced during surgical procedures must be contained, measured, documented, and disposed. Our products minimize the exposure potential to the healthcare workers who handle such fluids. Our goal is to create products that dramatically reduce staff exposure without significant changes to established operative procedures, historically a major stumbling block to innovation and product introduction. In addition to simplifying the handling of these fluids, we believe our technologies provide cost savings to facilities over the aggregate costs incurred today using the traditional canister method of collection, neutralization, and disposal. We sell our products through an experienced in-house sales force. The Company has hired 5 Regional Managers in addition to the 2 Regional Managers currently on staff enhancing our national coverage. We also intend to utilize independent distributors and manufacturer's representatives in the United States and Europe, initially, and eventually to other areas of the world.

The Company was originally incorporated on April 23, 2002 in Minnesota as BioDrain Medical, Inc. Effective August 6, 2013, the Company changed its name to Skyline Medical Inc. Pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger dated effective December 16, 2013, the Company merged with and into a Delaware corporation with the same name that was its wholly-owned subsidiary, with such Delaware Corporation as the surviving corporation of the merger. Our address is 2915 Commers Drive, Suite 900, Eagan, Minnesota 55121. Our telephone number is 651-389-4800, and our website address is www.skylinemedical.com. Information on our website is not included or incorporated by reference in this report.

Industry and Market Analysis

Infectious and Bio-hazardous Waste Management

There has long been recognition of the collective potential for ill effects to healthcare workers from exposure to infectious/bio-hazardous materials. Federal and state regulatory agencies have issued mandatory guidelines for the control of such materials, and in particular, bloodborne pathogens. The medical device industry has responded to this need by developing various products and technologies to limit exposure or to alert workers to potential exposure.

The presence of infectious materials is most prevalent in the surgical suite and post-operative care units where often, large amounts of bodily fluids, including blood, bodily and irrigation fluids are continuously removed from the patient during the surgical procedure. Surgical teams and post-operative care personnel may be exposed to these potentially serious hazards during the procedure via direct contact of blood materials or more indirectly via splash and spray.

According to the Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("OSHA"), workers in many different occupations are at risk of exposure to bloodbome pathogens, including Hepatitis B and C, and HIV/AIDS. First aid team members, housekeeping personnel, nurses and other healthcare providers are examples of workers who may be at risk of exposure.

In 1991, OSHA issued the Bloodborne Pathogens Standard to protect workers from this risk. In 2001, in response to the Needlestick Safety and Prevention Act, OSHA revised the Bloodborne Pathogens Standard. The revised standard clarifies (and emphasizes) the need for employers to select safer needle devices and to involve employees in identifying and choosing these devices. The revised standard also calls for the use of "automated controls" as it pertains to the minimization of healthcare exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Additionally, employers are required to have an exposure control plan that includes universal precautions to be observed to prevent contact with blood or other potentially infectious materials, such as implementing work practice controls, requiring personal protective equipment and regulating waste and waste containment. The exposure control plan is required to be reviewed and updated annually to reflect new or modified tasks and procedures, which affect occupational exposure and to reflect changes in technology that eliminate or reduce exposure to bloodborne pathogens.

According to the American Hospital Association's (AHA) Hospital Statistics, 2013 edition, America's hospitals performed 86 million surgeries. This number does not include the many procedures performed at surgery centers across the country.

The majority of these procedures produce potentially infectious materials that must be disposed with the lowest possible risk of cross-contamination to healthcare workers. Current standards of care allow for these fluids to be retained in canisters, are located in the operating room where they can be monitored throughout the surgical procedure. Once the procedure is complete these canisters and their contents are disposed using a variety of methods all of which include manual handling and result in a heightened risk to healthcare workers for exposure to their contents. A publically available Frost & Sullivan research report from April 24, 2006 estimates that 60,000,000 suction canisters are sold each year and the estimated market value of canisters is upwards of \$120,000,000.

According to the average estimate of three manufacturers and three different solidifiers as reported in a research report by Frost & Sullivan in 2003 and in an article titled "Liquid Waste Management & Disposal" that was published in *Infection Control Today* in 2006, there is an average cost of \$2.00 per canister, \$2.00 per container of solidification powder and an average disposal cost of \$0.30/lb. of infectious waste at approximately 7.5 lbs. per canister, the estimated disposal cost to the hospitals who use solidifiers is \$6.25 per canister. This cost increases significantly for disposal of higher capacity containers.

A study by the Lewin Group, prepared for the Health Industry Group Purchasing Association in April 2007, reports that infectious fluid waste accounts for more than 75% of U.S. hospitals biohazard disposal costs. The study also includes findings from a bulletin published by the University of Minnesota's Technical Assistance Program, "A vacuum system that uses reusable canisters or empties directly into the sanitary sewer can help a facility cut its infectious waste volume, and save money on labor, disposal and canister purchase costs." The Minnesota's Technical Assistance Program bulletin also estimated that, in a typical hospital, "...\$75,000 would be saved annually in suction canister purchase, management and disposal cost if a canister-free vacuum system was installed."

We expect the hospital surgery market to continue to increase due to population growth, the aging of the population, expansion of surgical procedures to new areas, for example, use of the endoscope, which requires more fluid management, and new medical technology. According to the American Institute of Architects Consensus Construction Forecast, "Health care is expected to see even stronger growth. With recent emphasis on increasing health-care coverage, including several state mandates for universal or near-universal coverage, health-care construction has become one of the fastest growing institutional construction categories. Panel members are projecting an 8.5 percent increase in spending in 2009, followed by an additional 5 percent gain in 2010."

There are currently approximately 40,000 operating rooms and surgical centers in the U.S. (AHA, *Hospital Statistics*, 2008). The hospital market has typically been somewhat independent of the U.S. economy; therefore we believe that our targeted market is not cyclical, and the demand for our products will not be heavily dependent on the state of the economy. We benefit by having our products address both the procedure market of nearly 70 million procedures (AHA, *Beyond Health Care*, January 2009) as well as the hospital operating room market (approximately 40,000 operating rooms).

Current Techniques of Collecting Infectious Fluids

Typically, during the course of the procedure, fluids are continuously removed from the surgical site via wall suction and tubing and collected in large canisters (1,500 - 3,000 milliliters) (ml) capacity or 1.5 - 3.0 liters) adjacent to the surgical table.

These canisters, made of glass or high impact plastic, have graduated markers on them allowing the surgical team to make estimates of fluid loss in the patient both intra-operatively as well as for post-operative documentation. Fluid contents are retained in the canisters until the procedure is completed or until the canister is full and needs to be removed. During the procedure the surgical team routinely monitors fluid loss using the measurement calibrations on the canister and by comparing these fluid volumes to quantities of saline fluid introduced to provide irrigation of tissue for enhanced visualization and to prevent drying of exposed tissues. After the procedure is completed the fluids contained in the canisters are measured and a calculation of total blood loss is determined. This is done to ensure no excess fluids of any type remain within the body cavity or that no excessive blood loss has occurred, both circumstances that may place the patient at an increased risk post-operatively.

Once total blood loss has been calculated, the healthcare personnel must dispose of the fluids. This is typically done by manually transporting the fluids from the operating room to a waste station and directly pouring the material into a sink that drains to the sanitary sewer where it is subsequently treated by the local waste management facility, a process that exposes the healthcare worker to the most risk for direct contact or splash exposure. Once emptied these canisters are placed in large, red pigmented, trash bags and disposed of as infectious waste – a process commonly referred to as "red-bagging."

Alternatively, the canisters may be opened in the operating room and a gel-forming powder is poured into the canister, rendering the material gelatinous. These gelled canisters are then red-bagged in their entirety and removed to a bio-hazardous/infectious holding area for disposal. In larger facilities the canisters, whether pre-treated with gel or not, are often removed to large carts and transported to a separate special handling area where they are processed and prepared for disposal. Material that has been red-bagged is disposed of separately, and more expensively, from other medical and non-medical waste by companies specializing in that method of disposal.

Although all of these protection and disposal techniques are helpful, they represent a piecemeal approach to the problem and fall short of providing adequate protection for the surgical team and other workers exposed to infectious waste. A major spill of fluid from a canister, whether by direct contact as a result of leakage or breakage, splash associated with the opening of the canister lid to add gel, while pouring liquid contents into a hopper, or during the disposal process, is cause for concern of acute exposure to human blood components—one of the most serious risks any worker faces in the performance of his or her job. Once a spill occurs, the entire area must be cleaned and disinfected and the exposed worker faces a potential of infection from bloodborne pathogens. These pathogens include, but are not limited to, HIV, HPV, and other infectious agents. Given the current legal liability environment the hospital, unable to identify at-risk patients due to concerns over patient rights and confidentiality, must treat every exposure incident as a potentially infectious incident and treat the exposed employee according to a specific protocol that is both costly to the facility and stressful to the affected employee and his or her co-workers. In cases of possible exposure to communicable disease, the employee could be placed on paid administrative leave, frequently involving worker's compensation, and additional workers must be assigned to cover the affected employee's responsibilities. The facility bears the cost of both the loss of the affected worker and the replacement healthcare worker in addition to any ongoing health screening and testing of the affected worker to confirm if any disease has been contracted from the exposure incident. Employee morale issues also weigh heavily on staff and administration when a healthcare worker suffers a potentially serious exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Canisters are the most prevalent means of collecting and disposing of infectious fluids in hospitals today. Traditio

We believe that our virtually hands free direct-to-drain technology will (a) significantly reduce the risk of healthcare worker exposure to these infectious fluids by replacing canisters, (b) further reduce the risk of worker exposure when compared to powered canister technology that requires transport to and from the operating room, (c) reduce the cost per procedure for handling these fluids, and (d) enhance the surgical team's ability to collect data to accurately assess the patient's status during and after procedures.

In addition to the traditional canister method of waste fluid disposal, several new powered medical devices have been developed which address some of the deficiencies described above. MD Technologies, Inc., DeRoyal (formerly Waterstone), Dornoch Medical Systems, Inc. (Zimmer), Cardinal Health, Inc. and Stryker Instruments have all developed systems that provide for disposal into the sanitary sewer without pouring the infectious fluids directly through a hopper disposal or using expensive gel powders and most are sold with 510(k) concurrence from the FDA. Most of these competing products continue to utilize some variant on the existing canister technology, and while not directly addressing the canister, most have been successful in eliminating the need for expensive gel and its associated handling and disposal costs. Our existing competitors that already have products on the market have a clear competitive advantage over us in terms of brand recognition and market exposure. In addition, the aforementioned companies have extensive marketing and development budgets that could overpower a development stage company like ours. We believe that Stryker Instruments has the dominant market share position. We do not believe Cardinal Health, Inc., though having FDA concurrence, has made significant sales into the market.

Products

The STREAMWAYIM Fluid Management System ("FMS")

The STREAMWAY Automated Surgical Fluid Waste Management System suctions surgical waste fluid from the patient using standard surgical tubing. The surgical waste fluid passes through our proprietary disposable filters and into the STREAMWAY System. The STREAMWAY System maintains continuous suction to the surgical field at all times. A simple, easy to use Human Interface Display screen guides the user through the set up process, ensuring that a safe vacuum level is identified and set by the user for each procedure and additionally guides them through the cleaning process.

Fluid is collected utilizing negative pressure and passes through one tank and into another during the collection process. After a predetermined amount of fluid is sensed, a valve is activated that insulates one tank from the other, the volume of fluid is identified and recorded and the tank is emptied into the facilities sewer drainage system. During this relief, measuring and draining process, negative pressure remains constant to the field. The STREAMWAY System constantly updates and displays the fluid volume removed during the procedure which allows the surgical team to immediately assess the total amount of fluid removed from the patient at any point during the procedure.

The STREAMWAY System is unique to the industry in that it allows for continuous suction to the surgical field and provides unlimited capacity to the user so no surgical procedure will ever have to be interrupted to change canisters. It is wall mounted and takes up no valuable operating room space.

The FMS will replace the manual process of collecting fluids in canisters and transporting and dumping in sinks outside of the operating room that is still being used by many hospitals and surgical centers. The manual process, involving canisters, requires that the operating room personnel open the canisters that contain waste fluid, often several liters, at the end of the surgical procedure and either add a solidifying agent or empty the canisters in the hospital drain system. Some facilities require that used canisters be cleaned by staff and reused. It is during these procedures that there is increased potential for contact with the waste fluid through splashing or spills. The FMS eliminates the use of canisters and these cleaning and disposal steps by collecting the waste fluid in the internal collection chamber and automatically disposing of the fluid with no handling by personnel. Each procedure requires the use of a disposable filter. At the end of each procedure, a proprietary cleaning fluid is attached to the FMS and an automatic cleaning cycle ensues, making the FMS ready for the next procedure. The cleaning fluid bottle is attached to the port on the FMS device. The cleaning fluid bottle and its contents are not contaminated and are used to clean the internal fluid pathway in the FMS device to which personnel have no exposure. During the cleaning cycle, the cleaning fluid is pulled from the bottle into the FMS, and then disposed in the same manner as the waste fluid from the surgical case. At the end of the cleaning cycle, the bottle is discarded. The filter and any suction tubing used during the procedure must be disposed of in the same manner as suction tubing used with the canister system. Handling of this tubing does present the potential for personnel exposure but that potential is minimal.

We believe our product provides substantial cost savings and improvements in safety in facilities that still use manual processes. In cases where healthcare organizations re-use canisters, the FMS cleaning process eliminates the need for cleaning of canisters for re-use. The FMS reduces the safety issues facing operating room nurses, the cost of the handling process, and the amount of infectious waste generated when the traditional method of disposing of canisters is used. The FMS is fully automated, does not require transport to and from the operating room and eliminates any canister that requires emptying. It is positioned to penetrate its market segment due to its virtually hands free operation, simple design, ease of use, continuous suction, continuous flow, unlimited capacity and efficiency in removal of infectious waste with minimal exposure of operating room personnel to potentially infectious material.

In contrast to competitive products, the wall-mounted FMS does not take up any operating room floor space and it does not require the use of any external canisters or handling by operating room personnel. It does require a dedicated system in each operating room where it is to be used. The FMS is the only known direct-to-drain system that is wall-mounted and designed to collect, measure and dispose of, surgical waste. The product from DeRoyal does not collect surgical waste fluid and is used in conjunction with traditional canisters to assist in emptying the canisters. Other systems on the market are portable, meaning that they are rolled to the bedside for the surgical case and then rolled to a cleaning area, after the surgery is complete, and use canisters, which still require processing or require a secondary device (such as a docking station) to dispose of the fluid in the sanitary sewer after it has been collected. They are essentially powered canisters. A comparison of the key features of the devices currently marketed and the FMS is presented in the table below.

	Key Featu	re Comparison			
Feature	Skyline Medical Inc.	Stryker Instruments	DeRoyal	Dornoch Medical Systems, Inc. (Zimmer)	MD Technologies, Inc.
Portable to Bedside vs. Fixed Installation	Fixed	Portable	Fixed	Portable	Fixed
Uses Canisters	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Secondary Installed Device Required for Fluid Disposal	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Numeric Fluid Volume Measurement	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Optional
Unlimited Fluid Capacity	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Continuous, Uninterrupted Vacuum	Yes	No	No	No	No
Installation Requirements:					
Water	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Sewer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vacuum	Yes	No	No	No	Yes

The FMS system may be installed on or in the wall during new construction or renovation or installed in a current operating room by connecting the device to the hospital's existing sanitary sewer drain and wall suction systems. With new construction or renovation, the system will be placed in the wall and the incremental costs are minimal, limited to connectors to the hospital drain and suction systems (which systems are already required in an operating room), the construction of a frame to hold the FMS in position, and minimal labor. The fluid collection chamber is internal to the FMS unit and requires no separate installation. Based upon our consultations with several architects, we believe that there is no appreciable incremental expense in planning for the FMS system during construction.

For on-the-wall installation in a current operating room, the location of the FMS may be chosen based on proximity to the existing hospital drain and suction systems. Installation will require access to those systems through the wall and connection to the systems in a manner similar to that for within-the-wall installation. The FMS system is mounted on the wall using a mounting bracket supplied with the system and standard stud or drywall attachments.

By comparison, the majority of competing products are mobile, allowing movement from room to room. The mobility adds time and labor to the process and increases the chance of worker exposure to waste fluids but also allows the hospital to potentially purchase less than one mobile unit for each operating room. With the FMS, a unit must be installed in each room where it is intended to be used.

Once installed, the FMS has inflow ports positioned on the front of the device that effectively replace the current wall suction ports most commonly used to remove fluids during surgery. Additionally, a disposable external filter, which is provided as part of our disposable cleaning kit, allows for expansion to additional inflow suction ports by utilizing one or two dual port filters.

Although the FMS is directly connected to the sanitary sewer, helping to reduce potential exposure to infectious fluids, it is possible that installation of the system will temporarily cause inconvenience and lost productivity as the operating rooms will need to be taken off line temporarily.

One of the current techniques utilized by Stryker, Cardinal Health, and other smaller companies typically utilizes two to eight canisters positioned on the floor or on elaborate rolling containers with tubing connected to the hospital suction system and to the operative field. Once the waste fluids are collected, they must be transported out of the operating room and disposed of using various methods. These systems take up floor space in and around the operating room and require additional handling by hospital personnel, thereby increasing the risk of exposure to infectious waste fluids generated by the operating room procedure. Handling infectious waste in this manner is also more costly.

A summary of the features of the wall unit include:

- Minimal Human Interaction. The wall-mounted FMS provides a small internal reservoir that keeps surgical waste isolated from medical personnel
 and disposes the medical waste directly into the hospital sanitary sewer with minimal medical personnel interaction. This minimal interaction is
 facilitated by the automated electronic controls and computerized LCD touch-screen allowing for simple and safe single touch operation of the
 FMS
- Fluid Measurement. The STREAMWAY System volume measurement allows for in-process, accurate measurement of blood/saline suctioned during the operative procedure, and eliminates much of the estimation of fluid loss currently practiced in the operating room. This will be particularly important in minimally invasive surgical procedures, where accounting for all fluids, including saline added for the procedure, is vital to the operation. The surgical team can also view in real time the color of the extracted or evacuated fluid through the viewing window on the system.
- Cleaning Solution. A bottle of cleaning solution, proprietary to and sold by Skyline Medical, is used for the automated cleaning cycle at the conclusion of each procedure and prepares the STREAMWAY System for the next use, reducing operating room turnover time. The cleaning solution is intended to clean the internal tubing, pathways, and chamber within the system. The cleaning solution bottle is easily attached to the STREAMWAY System by inserting the bottle into the mount located on the front of the unit and inverting the bottle. The automated cleaning process takes less than five minutes and requires minimal staff intervention. The disposable cleaning fluid bottle collapses at the end of the cleaning cycle rendering it unusable; therefore it cannot be refilled with any other solution. The instructions for use clearly state that the Skyline Medical cleaning fluid, and only the Skyline Medical cleaning fluid, must be used with the STREAMWAY System following each surgical case. The warranty is voided if any other solution is used.
- Procedure Filters. One or two filters, depending on the type of procedure, will be used for every surgical procedure. The filter has been developed by Skyline Medical, is proprietary to the STREAMWAY System and is only sold through Skyline Medical. The filter is a two port, bifurcated, disposable filter that contains a tissue trap that allows staff to capture a tissue sample and send to pathology if needed. The filters are disposed of after each procedure.
 - The cleaning fluid and filter are expected to be a substantial revenue generator for the life of the STREAMWAY System.
- <u>Ease of Use</u>. The FMS simply connects to the existing suction tubing from the operative field (causing no change to the current operative methods). Pressing the START button on the FMS touch screen enacts a step by step instruction with safety questions ensuring that the correct amount of suction is generated minimizing the learning curve for operation at the surgical site.
- Installation. We will arrange installation of the FMS products through a partnership or group of partnerships. Such partnerships will include, but not be limited to, local plumbers, distribution partners, manufacturer's representatives, hospital supply companies and the like. We will train our partners and standardize the procedure to ensure the seamless installation of our products. The FMS is designed for minimal interruption of operating room and surgical room utilization. Plug-and-play features of the design allow for almost immediate connection and hook up to hospital utilities for wall-mounted units allowing for quick start-up post-installation.
- Sales Channel Partners. We expect the FMS will be sold to end-users through a combination of independent stocking distributors, manufacturer's representatives, and direct sales personnel. We intend for all personnel involved in direct contact with the end-user will have extensive training and will be approved by Skyline. We plan to maintain exclusive agreements between Skyline and the sales channel partners outlining stocking expectations, sales objectives, target accounts and the like. Contractual agreements with the sales channel partners will be reviewed on an annual basis and expect that such agreements will contain provisions allowing them to be terminated at any time by Skyline based on certain specified conditions.
- <u>Competitive Pricing</u>. The list sales price to a hospital or surgery center is \$21,900 per system (one per operating room installation extra) and \$24 per unit retail for the proprietary consumable kit to the U.S. hospital market.

Intellectual Property

We believe that in order to maintain a competitive advantage in the marketplace, we must develop and maintain protection of the proprietary aspects of our technology. We rely on a combination of patent, trade secret and other intellectual property rights and measures to protect our intellectual property.

We spent approximately \$235,000 in 2013 and \$15,000 in 2012 on research and development. On January 25th, 2014 the Company filed a non-provisional PCT Application No. PCT/US2014/013081 claiming priority from the U.S. Provisional Patent Application, number 61756763 which was filed one year earlier on January 25th, 2013. The PCT makes it possible to seek patent protection for an invention simultaneously in each of 148 countries, including the United States, by filing this "international" patent application instead of filing several separate national or regional patent applications.

Our PCT patent application is for an enhanced model of the surgical fluid waste management system that has embodiments, based on our patent attorney's recommendations, that are patentable over all prior art and will not infringe on any existing patents. This PCT Application adds features that are novel and non-obvious over all the Company's previously filed applications. A feature claimed in the Patent is the ability to maintain continuous suction to the surgical field while simultaneously measuring, recording and evacuating fluid to the facilities sewer drainage system. This provides for continuous operation of the STREAMWAY System unit in suctioning waste fluids, which means that the unit does not have to be shut off or paused during a surgical operation, for example, to empty a fluid collection container or otherwise dispose of the collected fluid. We believe that this continuous operation and unlimited capacity feature provides us with a significant competitive advantage, particularly on large fluid generating procedures. All competing products, except for MD Technologies, have a finite fluid collection capacity necessitating that the device be emptied when capacity is reached during the surgical procedure. In the case of MD Technologies their system has an unlimited capacity but the process is not continuous because they have to interrupt the process to manually switch over to a new container and drain the original container in order to have it ready for use when the second container is full.

The Company also received a European patent in April 2007 (Patent No. EP1539580), a U.S. patent in December 2008 (U.S. Patent No. 7,469,727), a U.S. patent in February 2012 (U.S. Patent No. 8,123,731) and a Canadian patent in April 2011 (Number 2,495,747) (collectively, the "Patents"). These Patents will begin to expire on August 8, 2023.

We also rely upon trade secrets, continuing technological innovations and licensing opportunities to develop and maintain our competitive position. We seek to protect our trade secrets and proprietary know-how, in part, with confidentiality agreements with consultants, vendors and employees, although we cannot be certain that the agreements will not be breached, or that we will have adequate remedies for any breach.

The Disposable Kit

The disposable kit is an integral, critical component of the FMS and our total value proposition to the customer. It consists of a proprietary, pre-measured amount of cleaning solution in a plastic bottle that attaches to the FMS. The disposal cleaning kit also includes an in-line filter with dual suction ports. The proprietary cleaning solution placed in the specially designed holder is attached and recommended to be used following each surgical procedure. Due to the nature of the fluids and particles removed during surgical procedures, the FMS is recommended to be cleaned following each use. Utilizing the available vacuum of the wall system and a small installed pump, the proprietary cleaning fluid is drawn into the FMS to provide a highly effective cleaning process that breaks up bio-film at the cellular level. Proper cleaning is required for steady, dependable and repeated FMS performance and for maintenance of the warranty of the FMS.

The Skyline disposables are a critical component of our business model. The disposables have the "razor blade business model" characteristic with an ongoing stream of revenue for every FMS unit installed, and revenues from the sale of the kits are expected to be significantly higher over time than the revenues from the sales of the unit. Our disposable, dual use filter is designed specifically for use only on our FMS. The filter is used only once per procedure followed by immediate disposal. Our operation instructions and warranty require that a Skyline filter is used for every procedure. There are no known off the shelf filters that will fit our FMS. We have developed a more effective and cost efficient filter, with intent to patent. We have exclusive distribution rights to the disposable fluid and facilitate the use of only our fluid for cleaning following procedures by incorporating a special adapter to connect the fluid to the connector on the FMS system. We will also tie the fluid usage, which we will keep track of with the FMS software, to the product warranty. While it could be possible for other manufacturers to provide fluids for utilization in this process, it would require that they manufacture an adapter compatible with our connector on the FMS, obtain a container that fits in the specially designed container holder on the FMS and perform testing to demonstrate that any other fluid would not damage the FMS. We believe that these barriers and the warranty control will allow us to achieve substantial revenue from our cleaning fluid. The instructions for use that accompanies the product will clearly state how the fluid is to be hooked up to the FMS machine. Further, a diagram on the FMS will also assist the user in attaching the fluid bottle to the machine. This will be a very simple task, and we do not anticipate that any training of operating room staff will be necessary.

All installations of our FMS product will be completed by either a hospital appointed service technician or a service and maintenance organization that is familiar with completing such installations in health care settings. We have had conversations with multiple providers and expect to reach agreements to perform this function in the first quarter of 2014. The general availability of these types of service and maintenance personnel in the health care sector should not hinder us from forming a beneficial relationship in this area.

Corporate Strategy

We intend to succeed by deploying a strategy of focused expansion within our core product and market segments, while utilizing a progressive approach to manufacturing and marketing to ensure maximum flexibility and profitability.

Our strategy is to:

- Develop a complete line of wall-mounted fluid evacuation systems for use in hospital operating rooms, radiological rooms and free standing surgery centers as well as clinics and physicians' offices. Initially, we have developed the FMS to work in hospital operating rooms and surgical centers. This device was developed for use with the wall vacuum suction currently installed in hospitals. Opportunities for future products include an FMS developed for post-operation and recovery rooms with multiple inlet ports and multiple volume measurements that may incorporate an on-board vacuum supply.
- Provide products that greatly reduce worker and patient exposure to harmful materials present in infectious fluids and that contribute to an adverse working environment. As one of the only stand-alone surgical fluid disposal systems directly connected to the sanitary sewer, the FMS could advance the manner in which such material is collected, measured and disposed of in operating rooms, post-operating recovery, emergency rooms and intensive care settings by eliminating the need to transport a device to the patient bedside and remove it for emptying and cleaning at the end of the procedure. The cost of such exposures, measured in terms of human suffering, disease management costs, lost productivity, liability or litigation, will be, when properly leveraged, the strongest motivating factor for facilities looking at investing in the FMS line of products.
- Utilize existing medical products independent distributors and manufacturer's representatives to achieve the desired market penetration.
 Contacts have been established with several existing medical products distributors and manufacturer's representatives and interest has been generated regarding the sales of the FMS and cleaning kits.
- Continue to utilize operating room consultants, builders and architects as referrals to hospitals and day surgery centers. To date, the STREAMWAY System has achieved market acceptance through the installation of more than thirty (30) FMS systems. The product has received numerous references from users and was also recognized by LifeScience Alley as a top ten finalist in their new technology showcase. Additionally, Skyline has become a member of Practice Greenhealth; highlighting the positive environmental impact of the STREAMWAY System.

Other strategy may also include:

- Employing a lean operating structure, while utilizing the latest trends and technologies in manufacturing and marketing, to achieve both market share growth and projected profitability.
- Providing a leasing program and/or "pay per use" program as alternatives to purchasing.
- o Providing service contracts to establish an additional revenue stream.
- Utilizing the manufacturing experience of our management team to develop sources of supply and manufacturing to reduce costs
 while still obtaining excellent quality. While cost is not a major consideration in the roll-out of leading edge products, we believe
 that being a low-cost provider will be important long term.
- Offering an innovative warranty program that is contingent on the exclusive use of our disposable kit to enhance the success of our after-market disposable products.

Technology and Competition

Fluid Management for Surgical Procedures

The management of surgical waste fluids produced during and after surgery is a complex mix of materials and labor that consists of primary collection of fluid from the patient, transportation of the waste fluid within the hospital to a disposal or processing site and disposal of that waste either via incineration or in segregated landfills.

Once the procedure has ended, the canisters currently being used in many cases, and their contents must be removed from the operating room and disposed. There are several methods used for disposal, all of which present certain risks to the operating room team, the crews who clean the rooms following the procedure and the other personnel involved in their final disposal. These methods include:

- Direct Disposal Through the Sanitary Sewer. In virtually all municipalities, the disposal of liquid blood may be done directly to the sanitary sewer where it is treated by the local waste management facility. This practice is approved and recommended by the EPA. In most cases these municipalities specifically request that disposed bio-materials not be treated with any known anti-bacterial agents such as glutalderhyde, as these agents not only neutralize potentially infectious agents but also work to defeat the bacterial agents employed by the waste treatment facilities themselves. Disposal through this method is fraught with potential exposure to the service workers, putting them at risk for direct contact with these potentially infectious agents through spillage of the contents or via splash when the liquid is poured into a hopper a specially designated sink for the disposal of infectious fluids. Once the infectious fluids are disposed of into the hopper, the empty canister is sent to central processing for re-sterilization (glass and certain plastics) or for disposal in the bio-hazardous/infectious waste generated by the hospital (red-bagged).
- Conversion to Gel for Red-Bag Disposal. In many hospital systems the handling of this liquid waste has become a liability issue due to worker exposure incidents and in some cases has even been a point of contention during nurse contract negotiations. Industry has responded to concerns of nurses over splash and spillage contamination by developing a powder that, when added to the fluid in the canisters, produces a viscous, gel-like substance that can be handled more safely. After the case is completed and final blood loss is calculated, a port on the top of each canister is opened and the powder is poured into it. It takes several minutes for the gel to form, after which the canisters are placed on a service cart and removed to the red-bag disposal area for disposal with the other infectious waste. There are four major drawbacks to this system:
 - It does not ensure protection for healthcare workers, as there remains the potential for splash when the top of the canister is opened.
 - Based on industry pricing data, the total cost per canister increases by approximately \$2.00.
 - Disposal costs to the hospital increase dramatically as shipping, handling and landfill costs are based upon weight rather than volume in most municipalities. The weight of an empty 2,500 ml canister is about 1 pound. A canister and its gelled contents weigh about 7.5 pounds, and the typical cost to dispose of medical waste is approximately \$.30 \$.50 per pound.
- The canister filled with gelled fluid must be disposed; it cannot be cleaned and re-sterilized for future use.

Despite the increased cost of using gel and the marginal improvement in health care worker protection it provides, several hospitals have adopted gel as their standard procedure.

Drainage Systems

Several new medical devices have been developed which address some of the deficiencies described above. MD Technologies, Inc., DeRoyal (formerly Waterstone), Cardinal Health, Inc., Dornoch Medical Systems, Inc. (now Zimmer) and Stryker Instruments have all developed systems that provide disposal into the sanitary sewer without pouring the infectious fluids directly through a hopper disposal or using expensive gel powders. All of these newer products are currently sold with 510(k) exempt concurrence from the FDA. Most of these competing products incorporate an internal collection canister with finite capacity, and while not directly eliminating the need to transport a device to and from the surgical room, we believe most have been successful in eliminating the need for expensive gel and its associated handling and disposal costs.

Existing competitors, that already have products on the market, have a competitive advantage in terms of brand recognition and market exposure. In addition, the aforementioned companies have extensive marketing and development budgets that could overpower an early stage company like ours.

We believe that Stryker Instruments has the dominant market share position. Cardinal Health, Inc., though having FDA concurrence has only recently started advertising its product. We also believe competing products are used in select procedures and often in some, but not all, surgical procedures.

Current Competition, Technology, and Costs

Single Use Canisters

In the U.S., glass reusable containers are infrequently used as their high initial cost, frequent breakage and costs of reprocessing are typically more costly than single use high impact plastic canisters, even when disposal is factored in. Each single use glass canister costs roughly \$8.00 each while the high impact plastic canisters cost \$2.00 - \$3.00 each and it is estimated that a range of two to eight canisters are used in each procedure, depending on the operation.

Our FMS would replace the use of canisters and render them unnecessary, as storage and disposal would be performed automatically by the FMS. It should be noted that these canisters are manufactured by companies with substantially more resources than our Company. Cardinal Health, a very significant competitor, manufactures both single use canisters as well as a more automated fluid handling system that will compete with us. Accordingly, faced with this significant competition, we may have difficulty penetrating this market. Our true competitive advantage, however, is our unlimited capacity, eliminating the need for any high volume cases to be interrupted for canister changeover.

Solidifying Gel Powder

The market potential for solidifying gel was estimated by industry publications at over \$100 million in 2002. This market is not yet fully realized, but many hospitals, responding to increased concerns over inadvertent worker exposure to liquid waste, are converting to this technology. There have been many reports (Allina and Fairview to name two Minneapolis-based health systems) of nursing contracts containing language that requires the facilities to use gels after every procedure. We are aware that at a large healthcare facility in Minneapolis, Minnesota, routine usage of gel increased annual operating room expenditures by \$63,000, based on 14,000 procedures done in 2006. It is clear that solidifying gels, while not providing complete freedom from exposure to workers does present a level of safety and peace of mind to the healthcare workers who handle gel-treated canisters. While several gel manufacturers proclaim that sterility of the contents is achieved with the use of their product, protocols continue to recommend that the red-bag procedure is followed when using these products. One significant drawback of the solidifying gels is that they increase the weight of the materials being sent to the landfill by a factor of five to seven times, resulting in a significant cost increase to the hospitals that elect to use the products.

The FMS eliminates the need for solidifying gel, providing savings in both gel powder usage and associated landfill costs.

Sterilization and Landfill Disposal

Current disposal methods include the removal of the contaminated canisters (with or without the solidifying gel) to designated bio-hazardous/infectious waste sites. Previously many hospitals used incineration as the primary means of disposal, but environmental concerns at the international, domestic and local level have resulted in a systematic decrease in incineration worldwide as a viable method for disposing of blood, organs or materials saturated with bodily fluids. When landfill disposal is used, canisters are included in the general red-bag disposal and, when gel is used, comprise a significant weight factor. Where hopper disposal is still in use, most of the contents of the red-bag consist only of outer packaging of supplies used in surgery and small amounts of absorbent materials impregnated with blood and other waste fluid. These, incidentally, are retained and measured at the end of the procedure to provide a more accurate assessment of fluid loss or retention. Once at the landfill site, the red-bagged material is often steam-sterilized with the remaining waste being ground up and interred into a specially segregated waste dumpsite.

In a related note, many countries are struggling with landfills within their own borders, and a thriving and growing biohazardous/infectious waste disposal business is emerging. The inevitable disputes connected with such a highly charged and potentially politically sensitive topic have developed, particularly in Europe and the former Soviet Republics, over the disposition and disposal of these infectious wastes. Such disputes have also arisen in the U.S. as states lacking landfill capacity (New Jersey, for example) seek to offload their medical waste on less populous states or those which lack stringent enforcement.

Handling Costs

Once the surgical team has finished the procedures, and a blood loss estimate is calculated, the liquid waste (with or without solidifying gels) is removed from the operating room and either disposed of down the sanitary sewer or transported to an infectious waste area of the hospital for later removal.

The FMS would significantly reduce the labor costs associated with the disposal of fluid or handling of contaminated canisters, as the liquid waste is automatically emptied into the sanitary sewer after measurements are obtained. We will utilize the same suction tubing currently being used in the operating room, so no additional cost is incurred with our process. While each hospital handles fluid disposal differently, we believe that the cost of our cleaning fluid after each procedure will be less than the current procedural cost that could include the cost of canisters, labor to transport the canisters, solidifying powder, gloves, gowns, mops, goggles, shipping, and transportation, as well as any costs associated with spills that may occur due to manual handling.

A hidden but very real and considerable handling cost is the cost of an infectious fluid exposure. A July 2007 research article published in *Infection Control Hospital Epidemiology* concluded that "Management of occupational exposures to blood and bodily fluids is costly; the best way to avoid these costs is by prevention of exposures." According to the article, hospital management cost associated with occupational blood exposure can, conservatively, be more than \$4,500 per exposure. Because of privacy laws, it is difficult to obtain estimates of exposure events at individual facilities; however, in each exposure the worker must be treated as a worse case event. This puts the healthcare worker through a tremendous amount of personal trauma, and the health care facility through considerable expense and exposure to liability and litigation.

Nursing Labor

Nursing personnel spend significant time in the operating room readying canisters for use, calculating blood loss and removing or supervising the removal of the contaminated canisters after each procedure. Various estimates have been made, but an internal study at a large healthcare facility in Minneapolis, Minnesota, revealed that the average nursing team spends twenty minutes pre-operatively and intra-operatively setting up, monitoring fluid levels and changing canisters as needed and twenty minutes post-operatively readying blood loss estimates or disposing of canisters. Estimates for the other new technologies reviewed have noted few cost savings to nursing labor.

The FMS would save nursing time as compared to the manual process of collecting and disposing of surgical waste. Set-up is as easy as attaching the suction tube to the inflow port of the FMS. Post-operative clean-up requires approximately five minutes, the time required to dispose of the suction tubing and disposable filter to the red-bag, calculate the patient's blood loss, attach the bottle of cleaning solution to the inlet port of the unit, initiate the cleaning cycle, and dispose of the emptied cleaning solution. The steps that our product avoids, which are typically involved with the manual disposal process include, canister setup, interpretation of an analog read out for calculating fluid, canister management during the case (i.e. swapping out full canisters), and then temporarily storing, transferring, dumping, and properly disposing of the canisters.

Competitive Products

Disposable canister system technology for fluid management within the operating room has gone virtually unchanged for decades. As concern for the risk of exposure of healthcare workers to bloodborne pathogens, and the costs associated with canister systems has increased, market attention has increasingly turned toward fluid management. The first quarter of 2001 saw the introduction of three new product entries within the infectious material control field. Stryker Instruments introduced the "NeptuneTM" system, offering a combination of bio-aerosol and fluid management in a portable two-piece system; Waterstone Medical (now DeRoyal) introduced the "Aqua BoxTM" stationary system for fluid disposal; Cardinal Health introduced the Orwell Fluid Collection and Disposal System; and Dornoch Medical Systems, Inc. (Zimmer) introduced the "Red AwayTM" stationary system for fluid collection and disposal. All companies, regardless of size, have their own accessory kits.

We differentiate from these competitors since we are completely direct-to-drain and have the most automatic, hands-free process of any of the systems currently on the market. Each of our competitors, with the exception of MD Technologies, Inc., has some significant manual handling involved in the process. For instance, some competing products require transport of the mobile unit to a docking port and then emptying of the fluid, while others require that the canister be manually transported to a more efficient dumping station. Regardless, most of our competitors require more human interaction with the fluid than Skyline. Please refer to the chart included in the section headed as Products for a comparison of the key features of the devices currently marketed and the FMS.

Although the mobility associated with most of the competing products adds time and labor to the process and increases the chance of worker exposure to waste fluids, it also allows the hospital to purchase only as many mobile units needed for simultaneous procedures in multiple operating rooms. With the FMS, a unit must be purchased and installed in each room where it is intended to be used.

Marketing and Sales

Distribution

We sell the FMS and procedure disposables through various methods that include a direct sales force, independent distributors and manufacturer's representatives covering the vast majority of major U.S. and outside U.S. markets. Currently we have two Regional Managers selling, and demoing the FMS for prospective customers and distributors, as well as, supporting our current customer base for disposable resupply. We have hired five additional Regional Managers and close to signing contracts with a hospital purchasing group and an independent distributor. Our targeted customer base includes nursing administration, operating room managers, CFOs, CEOs, risk management, and infection control. Other professionals with an interest in the product include physicians, nurses, biomedical engineering, anesthetists, imaging, anesthesiologists, human resources, legal, administration and housekeeping.

The major focus of our marketing efforts are to introduce the FMS as a standalone device capable of effectively removing infectious waste and disposing of it automatically while providing accurate measurement of fluids removed, and also limiting exposure of the surgical team and healthcare support staff.

Governmental and professional organizations have become increasingly aggressive in attempting to minimize the risk of exposure by medical personnel to bloodborne pathogens. We believe that the FMS provides a convenient and cost effective way to collect and dispose of this highly contaminated material.

Our distributors may have installation and service capability, or we will contract those functions with an independent service/maintenance company. We have been in contact with both distributors and service companies regarding these installation requirements. We will establish extensive training and standards for the service and installation of the FMS to ensure consistency and dependability in the field. Users of the system will require a minimal amount of training to operate the FMS. The instructions for use and the installation guide will be included with every system along with a quick start guide, a troubleshooting manual and an on-board PLC controlling an intuitive touch screen with step by step instruction and safety features.

We have structured our pricing and relationships with distributors and/or service companies to ensure that these entities receive at least a typical industry level compensation for their activities. We believe our current cost and price estimates are conservative and allow for reasonable profit margins for all entities in the FMS and the cleaning fluid supply chain.

Promotion

The dangers of exposure to infectious fluid waste are well recognized in the medical community. It is our promotional strategy to effectively educate medical staff regarding the risks of contamination using current waste collection procedures and the advantages of the FMS in protecting medical personnel from inadvertent exposure. We are leveraging this medical awareness and concern with education of regulatory agencies at the local, state and federal levels about the advantages of the FMS.

We supplement our sales efforts with a promotional mix that will include a number of printed materials, electronic media support and a website. We believe our greatest challenge lies in reaching and educating the 1.6 million medical personnel who are exposed daily to fluid waste in the operating room or in other healthcare settings (OSHA, CPL 2-2.44C). These efforts will require utilizing single page selling pieces, video educational pieces for technical education, use of scientific journal articles and a webpage featuring product information, educational materials, and training sites.

We support our sales organization by attending major scientific meetings where large numbers of potential users are in attendance. The theme of our trade show booths focus on education, the awareness of the hazards of infectious waste fluids and the Company's innovative solution to the problem. We have focused our efforts initially on the Association of Operating Room Nurses ("AORN") meetings, where the largest concentration of potential buyers and influencers are in attendance and the Radiological Society of North America Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting. We feature information on protection of the healthcare worker on our website as well as links to other relevant sites. We have invested in limited journal advertising for targeted audiences that have been fully identified. The initial thrust focuses on features of the product and ways of contacting the Company via the webpage or directly through postage paid cards or direct contact. Additionally, we will create a press release distribution to clinician-oriented periodicals for inclusion in their new product development columns. These periodicals will provide the reader with an overview of the FMS and will direct readers to pursue more information by direct contact with us by accessing our webpage.

Pricing

We believe prices for the FMS and its disposable procedure kit reflect a substantial cost savings to hospitals compared to their long-term procedure costs. Our pricing strategy ensures that the customer realizes actual cost savings when using the FMS versus replacing traditional canisters, considering the actual costs of the canisters and associated costs such as biohazard processing labor and added costs of biohazard waste disposal. Suction tubing that is currently used in the operating room will continue to be used with our system and should not be considered in the return on investment equation. Our cleaning solution's bottle is completely recyclable, and the anticipated selling price of the fluid is built into our cost analysis. In contrast, an operation using traditional disposal methods will often produce multiple canisters destined for biohazard processing. Biohazard disposal costs are estimated by Outpatient Surgery Magazine to be 5 times more per pound to dispose of than regular waste (*Outpatient Surgery Magazine*, April 2007). Once the canister has touched blood, it is considered "red bag" biohazard waste, whereas the cleaning fluid bottle used in our system can be recycled or disposed with the rest of the facility's plastics.

The FMS lists for \$21,900 per system (one per operating room – installation extra) and \$24 per unit retail for the proprietary disposable kit to the U.S. hospital market. By comparison, the disposal system of Stryker Instruments, one of our competitors, retails for approximately \$25,000 plus an \$8,000 docking station and requires a disposable component with an approximate cost of \$25 per procedure and a proprietary cleaning fluid (cost unknown per procedure). Per procedure cost of the traditional disposal process includes approximate costs of \$2 - \$3.00 per liter canister, plus solidifier at \$2 per liter canister, plus the biohazard premium disposal cost approximated at \$1.80 per liter canister. In addition, the labor, gloves, gowns, goggles, and other related material handling costs are also disposal expenses.

Installation will be done by distributors, independent contractors, or in-house engineering at an estimated price of \$300 - \$1,000, depending on the operating room. Installation of the FMS requires access only to the hospital's sanitary sewer, vacuum suction, and electricity. To help facilities maintain their utilization rates, we will recommend installation during off peak hours. In smaller facilities, an outside contractor may be called in, while larger institutions have their own installation and maintenance workforce. Installation time should not seriously impact the use of the operating room. Each FMS will have an industry standard warranty period that can be extended through documented use of our sterilization kit.

Engineering and Manufacturing

We are currently manufacturing the FMS in our own facility. We have the capability to manufacture, test, house, ship and receive from our warehouse. We contracted a manufacturing company, Wair Products in Bloomington, Minnesota that meets our standards and requirements that can produce six times the amount of FMS systems produced in-house at our facility on a monthly basis as sales increase.

The disposables, including a bottle of proprietary cleaning solution and an in-line filter is sourced through Diversified Manufacturing Corporation (cleaning solution) situated in Newport, Minnesota and MPP Corporation (filters), located in Osceola, Wisconsin that has tooled to manufacture our own newly designed disposable filter. Both these companies have the potential for long term vendor agreements with the Company. We are pursuing Intellectual Property protection for these disposable products as well.

Government Regulation

To date, no regulatory agency has established exclusive jurisdiction over the area of biohazardous and infectious waste in healthcare facilities. Several prominent organizations maintain oversight function concerning various aspects of pertinent technologies and methods of protection.

These agencies include:

- OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration)
- EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
- DOT (Department of Transportation)
- JCAHO (Joint Commission of Accreditation of Hospitals)
- NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)
- AIA (American Institute of Architects)
- AORN (Association of Operating Room Nurses)

Application for Electrical Safety Testing and Certification

We sought and achieved testing and certification to the IEC 60606-1 and IEC 60606-1-2, two internationally recognized standards.

The 6060101 & 60601-2 2nd edition certification for our STREAMWAY System is valid and enables us to continue to market and sell our product domestically.

A new standard; IEC 60601-1 3rd Edition Medical Device Safety Testing was adopted by the International Organization of Standards in 2005 and had a compliance date of June 2012 for OUS and Dec 31, 2013 for the U.S. This standard, which is now recognized by the US FDA, includes a provision of risk management which the 2nd edition did not require. The purpose of these rules is to ensure that equipment manufacturers have safety, performance, and risk management control measures in place.

The EU & Canada required 60601-1 3rd Edition compliance for all product sold or currently on the market after June 2013. Any product that had previously been certified to the 60601-1 2nd generation standard was no longer allowed for use as the old standard was no longer recognized. This did not affect Skyline Medical as the company did not sell internationally.

The U.S. FDA compliance date to meet the new standard was Dec 31, 2013. The major difference between the U.S. and the EU & Canadian market transition to the new standard is that the U.S. allows the 60601-1 2nd edition testing to be grandfathered in, allowing previously certified product to remain on the market. Any new product that will be tested after December 31, 2013 should be certified to the new 60601-1 3rd generation standard.

FDA Clearance under Section 510(k)

The FDA Center for Devices and Radiological Health requires 510(k) submitters to provide information that compares its new device to a marketed device of a similar type, in order to determine whether the device is substantially equivalent ("SE").

This means that a manufacturer can submit a 510(k) comparing a new device to a device that has been found to be SE and the FDA can use this as evidence to determine whether the new device is SE to an already legally marketed device (or a "predicate device"). The ultimate burden of demonstrating the substantial equivalence of a new device to a predicate device remains with the 510(k) submitter, and in those occasions when the Center for Devices and Radiological Health is unfamiliar with certain aspects of the predicate device, the submitter will be required to provide information that substantiates a claim of substantial equivalence.

As a matter of practice, the Center for Devices and Radiological Health generally considers a device to be SE to a predicate device if, in comparison to the predicate device, (i) the new device has the same intended use, (ii) the new device has the same technological characteristics (i.e., same materials design, energy source), (iii) the new device has new technological characteristics that could not affect safety or effectiveness, or (iv) the new device has new technological characteristics that could affect safety or effectiveness, but there are accepted scientific methods for evaluating whether safety or effectiveness has been adversely affected and there is data to demonstrate that the new technological features have not diminished safety or effectiveness. Pre-market notification submissions are designed to facilitate these determinations.

The FDA requires, pursuant to a final regulation for Establishment Registration and Device Listing for Manufacturers of Devices, that a 510(k) premarket notification be submitted at least ninety days before marketing a device that: (1) is being introduced into distribution for the first time by that person or entity, or (2) is in distribution but is being significantly modified in design or use. A 510(k) submission must contain, among other things: (i) proposed labeling sufficient to describe the device's intended use; (ii) a description of how the device is similar to or different from other devices of comparable type, or information about what consequences a proposed device modification may have on the device's safety and effectiveness; and (iii) any other information necessary to determine whether the device is substantially equivalent. The FMS is a Class II device, which is less stringently reviewed as that of a Class III device. Our COO has numerous years' significant experience in the FDA clearance process and has a team of regulatory consultants with significant experience in the FDA clearance process.

We filed the 510(k) submission for clearance of the FMS device on March 14, 2009 and received written confirmation on April 1, 2009 that our 510(k) has been cleared by the FDA.

Following this 510(k) clearance by the FDA, we continue to be subject to the normal ongoing audits and reviews by the FDA and other governing agencies. These audits and reviews are standard and typical in the medical device industry, and we do not anticipate being affected by any extraordinary guidelines or regulations.

Employees

We have 13 employees, twelve of whom are full-time, and one who is part-time. Since year end we have hired 2 additional part-time employees and 5 regional sales managers that will bring us to 20 employees by the end of April 2014.

Executive Officers and Directors of the Registrant

The following table identifies our current executive officers and directors:

Name	Age	Position Held
Josh Kornberg	40	President, Chief Executive Officer, and Interim Chairman of the Board
David O. Johnson	61	Chief Operating Officer
Bob Myers	59	Chief Financial Officer
Thomas J. McGoldrick	72	Director
Andrew P. Reding	44	Director
Dr. Arnon Dreyfuss	60	Director
Ricardo Koenigsberger	47	Director
Frank Mancuso, Jr.	54	Director

We have not set a term of office for our directors and each director will serve until their successors are elected and have duly qualified.

There are no family relationships among our directors and executive officers. Our executive officers are appointed by our Board of Directors and serve at the board's discretion. Mr. Kornberg was appointed Interim Chairman of the Board on August 21, 2013. Ricardo Koenigsberger is a holder of membership units of SOK Partners.

Business Experience

Josh Kornberg, President, Chief Executive Officer and Interim Chairman of the Board. Effective July 22, 2012, Joshua Kornberg was appointed as the Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company. Mr. Kornberg was appointed Interim Chairman of the Board on August 21, 2013. Mr. Kornberg was elected Interim President and Chief Executive Officer by the Board on April 23, 2012. Mr. Kornberg was elected to the Board on March 9, 2012. Mr. Kornberg is President and founding partner of Atlantic Partners Alliance (APA), a private equity fund based in New York. APA and its affiliates are controlling stockholders of the Company. Prior to founding APA, Mr. Kornberg served as Chief Investment Officer of The Lightstone Group, a national private equity firm and Director of the Lightstone Value Plus REIT, a public company focused on commercial real estate. Mr. Kornberg worked in the capital markets group at Morgan Stanley, and also served as Vice President at The RREEF Funds, one of the leading global pension fund advisors. In December 2013 Mr. Kornberg was appointed to the Board of Directors of Prospect Park Capital Corporation a business development company currently trading on the Canadian TSX exchange.

David O. Johnson, Chief Operating Officer.

Mr. Johnson has been Chief Operating Officer since July 2012. He was previously the Acting Chief Operating Officer since December 2011 and had been a consultant to medical device companies since October 2010. Mr. Johnson has over 30 years' experience in executive, operations and management positions in rapid growth medical device organizations, directing growth domestically and internationally with products ranging from consumer based disposable commodity items to Class III implantable devices. His experience includes executive management, training, product development, business development, regulatory and quality assurance, operations, supplier development and technology acquisitions. From August 2007 to September 2010 Mr. Johnson was President and CEO of Spring Forest Qigong, an alternative healthcare organization. Prior to August 2007 he had been a co-founder and Vice President of Operations at Epitek, Inc. since January 2005, and prior to that time he was a co-founder and President of Timm Medical Technologies. He also held positions including Vice President-Operations/Technology at UroHealth/Imagyn, Vice-President Operations at Dacomed Corporation and various technical, operations and training positions at American Medical Systems and Pfizer Corporation. He also holds a number of patents in the medical device field and the exercise fitness industry.

Bob Myers, Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Myers has been Chief Financial Officer since July 2012. Previously, he was the Acting Chief Financial Officer and Corporate Secretary for the Company since December 2011. He has over 30 years' experience in multiple industries focusing on medical device, service and manufacturing and for the ten years prior to being appointed as our CFO, he was a financial contractor representing various contracting firms in the Minneapolis area. He has spent much of his career as a Chief Financial Officer and/or Controller. Mr. Myers was a contract CFO at Disetronic Medical, contract Corporate Controller for Diametric Medical Devices and contract CFO for Cannon Equipment. Previously he held executive positions with American Express, Capitol Distributors, and International Creative Management and was a public accountant with the international firm of Laventhol & Horwath. Mr. Myers has an MBA in Finance from Adelphi University and a BBA in Public Accounting from Hofstra University.

Thomas J. McGoldrick, Director. Mr. McGoldrick has served as a director of the Company since 2005. Prior to that, he served as Chief Executive Officer of Monteris Medical Inc. from November 2002 to November 2005. He has been in the medical device industry for over 30 years and was co-founder and Chief Executive Officer of Fastitch Surgical in 2000. Fastitch is a start-up medical device company with unique technology in surgical wound closure. Prior to Fastitch, Mr. McGoldrick was President and Chief Executive Officer of Minntech from 1997 to 2000. Minntech was a \$75 million per year publicly traded (Nasdaq-MNTX) medical device company offering services for the dialysis, filtration, and separation markets. Prior to employment at Minntech from 1970 to 1997, he held senior marketing, business development and international positions at Medtronic, Cardiac Pacemakers, Inc. and Johnson & Johnson. Mr. McGoldrick is on the board of directors of two other start-up medical device companies.

Andrew P. Reding, Director. Mr. Reding is an executive with extensive experience in sales and marketing of capital equipment for the acute care markets. He has served as a director of the Company since 2006 and he is currently the President and Chief Executive Officer of TRUMPF Medical Systems, Inc., a position he has held since April 2007. Prior to that, he was Director of Sales at Smith & Nephew Endoscopy and prior to that, he served as Vice President of Sales and Director of Marketing with Berchtold Corporation from 1994 to 2006. His experience is in the marketing and sales of architecturally significant products for the operating room, emergency department and the intensive care unit. Mr. Reding has successfully developed high quality indirect and direct sales channels, implemented programs to interface with facility planners and architects and developed GPO and IDN portfolios. Mr. Reding holds a bachelor's degree from Marquette University and an MBA from The University of South Carolina.

Ricardo Koenigsberger, Director. Effective June 25, 2012, Ricardo Koenigsberger, was elected to the Board of Directors of Skyline Medical, Inc. (the "Company"). Mr. Koenigsberger is currently co-CEO of CV Holdings, Inc. a publically held REIT. In addition he is a managing partner of ROCA Management, a private investment fund focused on the REIT industry. Previously, Mr. Koenigsberger was a partner of Apollo Real Estate, a large private equity firm, where he was responsible for new investments and investment management. At Apollo, he oversaw the investment of over \$1+ billion in equity. Mr. Koenigsberger graduated summa cum laude from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania.

Dr. Arnon Dreyfuss. Dr. Dreyfuss, age 60, has decades of experience in healthcare and entrepreneurship. As an oncologist, he spent his career at Harvard Medical School's Beth Israel Hospital and the Dana Farber Cancer Institute caring for patients while conducting and leading clinical trials. His scientific work appeared in major medical journals as well as in books and medical conferences. From 1987 to 1998, Dr. Dreyfuss also served as the founder, publisher, editor and Chief Executive Officer of Dreyfuss Hunt, Inc. (formerly The Health Source Corporation), a health and financial information provider and an "Inc. 500" company. He also co-founded epodia.com, a teaching material network, now owned and operated by the University of Pennsylvania. During the past decade, Dr. Dreyfuss has been consulting, advising and investing in start-up companies, particularly in the healthcare space. Dr. Dreyfuss obtained his undergraduate degree from the Sackler School of Medicine at Tel Aviv University and his Doctorate in Medicine from Hadassah Medical School at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem. He completed his residency training in Internal Medicine in 1984 at Tufts-New England Medical Center in Boston, which included a three-month rotation at the Clinical Research Institute in Nairobi, Kenya. In 1987 he completed a three-year combined Hematology and Oncology Fellowship at Harvard Medical School. In 1986, Dr. Dreyfuss received a Postdoctoral Fellowship Award from the American Cancer Society. He has been a member of the American Medical Association since 1987 and the American Society of Clinical Oncology since 1989.

Frank Mancuso, Jr. Mr. Mancuso, age 54, is a veteran of the film production industry with more than 30 years of industry experience. He is currently the President of Boss Media, LLC, which he co-founded in 2010. Prior to joining Boss Media, Mr. Mancuso was the President of 360 Pictures, LLC and FGM Entertainment Inc. Mr. Mancuso also has an extensive background in healthcare and has served on the boards of multiple public companies. Mr. Mancuso has been a director of Prospect Park Capital Corp. (TSX VENTURE: PPK.P), a company whose strategy is to invest in early to mid-stage healthcare companies. Previously, he was a director at Delcath Systems, Inc. (NASDAQ: DCTH), a healthcare device company dedicated to the infusion of high dose chemotherapy to targeted areas of the body for the treatment of cancer. Mr. Mancuso obtained a Bachelor of Arts degree in business and graduated with honors from Upsala College in 1980.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.

You should carefully consider the risks described below before making an investment decision. Our business could be harmed by any of these risks. The trading price of our common stock could decline due to any of these risks, and you may lose all or part of your investment. In assessing these risks, you should also refer to the other information contained in this Form 10-K, including our financial statements and related notes.

We will require additional financing to sustain our operations, and if adequate financing is not available, we may be forced to go out of business. Such financing will be dilutive and feature restricted terms. Our independent public accounting firm has indicated in their audit opinion, contained in our financial statements, that they have serious doubts about our ability to remain a going concern.

We have not achieved profitability and anticipate that we will continue to incur net losses through the first and possibly second quarters in 2014. We expect that our operations, sales and marketing, and general and administrative expenses will increase, and as a result we will need to generate significant revenue to achieve profitability.

We are currently incurring operating expenses of approximately \$250,000 per month. Although we are attempting to curtail our expenses, there is no guarantee that we will be able to reduce these expenses significantly, and expenses for some periods may be higher as we prepare our product for broader sales, increase our sales efforts and maintain adequate inventories. Further, we have approximately \$3,812,000 in debts, liabilities and cash obligations that become due during calendar 2014.

We have raised \$2 million from a private offering of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (see "Subsequent Events" in Note 1 to the Financial Statements included in this report). We are planning to focus spending on cost of goods and expanding our sales reach. We may seek a small credit line through our bank or consider factoring our purchase orders in order to supplement our current cash position. If we are unable to obtain additional funds at reasonable rates or at all we will be required to substantially curtail our operations and could cease to operate in our current form.

The Company has suffered recurring losses from operations and has a stockholders' deficit. Although we have been able to fund our current working capital requirements, principally through debt and equity financing, there is no assurance that we will be able to do so in the future. If financing is available, it may be highly dilutive to our existing shareholders and may otherwise include burdensome or onerous terms. Our inability to raise additional working capital at all or to raise it in a timely manner would negatively impact our ability to fund our operations, to generate revenues, and to otherwise execute our business plan, leading to the reduction or suspension of our operations and ultimately forcing us to declare bankruptcy, reorganize or to go out of business. Should this occur, the value of any investment in our securities could be adversely affected, and an investor would likely lose all or a significant portion of their investment. These factors raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern.

As a result of the above factors, our independent registered public accounting firm has indicated in their audit opinion, contained in our financial statements included in this annual report on Form 10-K that they have serious doubts about our ability to continue as a going concern. The financial statements have been prepared assuming the Company will continue as a going concern. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Our limited operating history makes evaluation of our business difficult.

We were formed on April 23, 2002 and to date have generated only moderate though increasing revenue year by year. Our ability to implement a successful business plan remains unproven and no assurance can be given that we will ever generate sufficient revenues to sustain our business. We believe the increase in sales in December 2012 and December 2013 may indicate that our business plan is on the right track, but we have a limited operating history which makes it difficult to evaluate our performance. You must consider our prospects in light of these risks and the expenses, technical obstacles, difficulties, market penetration rate and delays frequently encountered in connection with the development of new businesses. These factors include uncertainty whether we will be able to:

- · Raise capital;
- Develop and implement our business plan in a timely and effective manner;
- Be successful in uncertain markets;
- Respond effectively to competitive pressures;
- Successfully address intellectual property issues of others;
- Protect and expand our intellectual property rights; and
- Continue to develop and upgrade our products.

Our business is dependent upon proprietary intellectual property rights, which if we were unable to protect, could have a material adverse effect on our business.

We rely on a combination of patent, trade secret and other intellectual property rights and measures to protect our intellectual property. We currently own and may in the future own or license additional patent rights or trade secrets in the U.S., Europe, Asia, Canada, and elsewhere in the world that cover certain of our products. We rely on patent laws and other intellectual property laws, nondisclosure and other contractual provisions and technical measures to protect our products and intangible assets. These intellectual property rights are important to our ongoing operations and no assurance can be given that any measure we implement will be sufficient to protect our intellectual property rights. Also, with respect to our trade secrets and proprietary know-how, we cannot be certain that the confidentiality agreements we have entered into with consultants, vendors and employees will not be breached, or that we will have adequate remedies for any breach. We may lose the protection afforded by these rights through patent expirations, legal challenges or governmental action. If we cannot protect our rights, we may lose our competitive advantage if these patents were found to be invalid in the jurisdictions in which we sell or plan to sell our products. The loss of our intellectual property rights could have a material adverse effect on our business.

If we become subject to intellectual property actions, this could hinder our ability to deliver our products and services and our business could be negatively impacted.

We may be subject to legal or regulatory actions alleging intellectual property infringement or similar claims against us. Companies may apply for or be awarded patents or have other intellectual property rights covering aspects of our technologies or businesses. Moreover, if it is determined that our products infringe on the intellectual property rights of third parties, we may be prevented from marketing our products. In addition, many of our employees were previously employed at other medical device companies. We may be subject to claims that our employees have disclosed, or that we have used trade secrets or other proprietary information of our employees' former employers. While we are currently not subject to any material intellectual property litigation, any future litigation alleging intellectual property infringement could be costly, particularly in light of our limited resources. Similarly, if we determine that third parties are infringing on our patents or other intellectual property rights, our limited resources may prevent us from litigating or otherwise taking actions to enforce our rights. Any such litigation or inability to enforce our rights could require us to change our business practices, hinder or prevent our ability to deliver our products and services, and result in a negative impact to our business. Expansion of our business via product line enhancements or new product lines to drive increased growth in current or new markets may be inhibited by the intellectual property rights of our competitors and/or suppliers. Our inability to successfully mitigate those factors may significantly reduce our market opportunity and subsequent growth.

We face significant competition, including competition from companies with considerably greater resources than ours, and if we are unable to compete effectively with these companies, our market share may decline and our business could be harmed.

Our industry is highly competitive with numerous competitors ranging from well-established manufacturers to innovative start-ups. A number of our competitors have significantly greater financial, technological, engineering, manufacturing, marketing and distribution resources than we do. Their greater capabilities in these areas may enable them to compete more effectively on the basis of price and production and more quickly develop new products and technologies.

We estimate that the total market for surgical suction canisters is approximately \$100 million and has a compound annual growth rate of 5%. We estimate the total cost of using surgical canisters is a multiple of \$100 million because this amount does not include the labor to handle the canisters, disposal costs and solidifying compounds commonly used to minimize exposure to health care workers. Cardinal Health, Inc., a \$90 billion plus medical manufacturer and distributor, is a leading competitor. Another one of our competitors is Stryker Instruments, a wholly owned subsidiary of Stryker Corporation, which is a publicly traded company with revenues of approximately \$8 billion, and has a leading position in this market. Cardinal Health, Inc. has the Saf-T Pump that accommodates Medi-Vac suction canisters draining infectious fluid into the hospital sanitary sewer; though the canisters must be brought to the system for draining. Both of these competitors are better capitalized than we are.

Although the Skyline STREAMWAY FMS is directly connected to the sanitary sewer, helping to reduce potential exposure to infectious fluids, it is possible that installation of the system will cause inconvenience and lost productivity as the operating rooms in which they are installed will need to be temporarily shut down. In addition, remodel work may be necessary in preparation for, or as a result of, an installation. In some cases, the costs to rework plumbing lines to accommodate for our system may outweigh the expected savings and/or lengthen the expected return on investment time.

Companies with significantly greater resources than ours may be able to reverse engineer our products and/or circumvent our intellectual property position. Such action, if successful, would greatly reduce our competitive advantage in the marketplace.

We believe that our ability to compete successfully depends on a number of factors, including our technical innovations of unlimited suction and unlimited capacity capabilities, our innovative and advanced research and development capabilities, strength of our intellectual property rights, sales and distribution channels and advanced manufacturing capabilities. We plan to employ these and other elements as we develop our products and technologies, but there are many other factors beyond our control. We may not be able to compete successfully in the future, and increased competition may result in price reductions, reduced profit margins, loss of market share and an inability to generate cash flows that are sufficient to maintain or expand our development and marketing of new products, which could adversely impact the trading price of the shares of our common stock.

Our products require FDA clearance and our business will be subject to intense governmental regulation and scrutiny, both in the U.S. and abroad.

In March 2009, we filed a 510(k) submission with the FDA with respect to a product classification as a Class II non-exempt device. We cannot generate revenues from our product to be used in the surgical operating room without FDA clearance. We received written confirmation of final FDA clearance on April 1, 2009.

The potential production and marketing of some of our products, our ongoing research and development, any pre-clinical testing and clinical trial activities are subject to extensive regulation and review by FDA and other governmental authorities both in the United States and abroad. In addition to testing and approval procedures, extensive regulations also govern marketing, manufacturing, distribution, labeling, and record keeping. If we do not comply with applicable regulatory requirements, violations could result in warning letters, non-approvals, suspensions of regulatory approvals, civil penalties and criminal fines, product seizures and recalls, operating restrictions, injunctions, and criminal prosecution.

Periodically, legislative or regulatory proposals are introduced that could alter the review and approval process relating to medical products. It is possible that the FDA will issue additional regulations further restricting the sale of our present or proposed products. Any change in legislation or regulations that govern the review and approval process relating to our current and future products could make it more difficult and costly to obtain approval for new products, or to produce, market, and distribute existing products.

Our product has only recently entered the commercial market and, although we anticipate market acceptance, we do not have enough customer experience with it to predict future demands.

The Skyline FMS has been launched into the fluid management market. We are currently manufacturing the Product, following GMP compliance regulations, at our own facility and anticipate the capability of producing the Skyline FMS in sufficient quantities for future near term sales. We have contracted with a manufacturing company that fits our standards and costs. We have sold and installed more than 30 FMS Systems to date and the product has been proven attractive to the target market due to its continuous suction and unlimited capacity ability, but other unknown or unforeseen market requirements may arise.

If our product is not accepted by our potential customers, it is unlikely that we will ever become profitable.

The medical industry has historically used a variety of technologies for fluid waste management. Compared to these conventional technologies, our technology is relatively new, and the number of companies using our technology is limited. The commercial success of our product will depend upon the widespread adoption of our technology as a preferred method by hospitals and surgical centers. In order to be successful, our product must meet the technical and cost requirements for these facilities. Market acceptance will depend on many factors, including:

- the willingness and ability of customers to adopt new technologies;
- our ability to convince prospective strategic partners and customers that our technology is an attractive alternative to conventional methods used by the medical industry;
- . our ability to select and execute agreements with effective distributors and manufacturers representatives to market and sell our product; and
- our ability to assure customer use of the Skyline proprietary cleaning fluid and in-line filter.

Because of these and other factors, our product may not gain market acceptance or become the industry standard for the health care industry. The failure of such companies to purchase our products would have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We are dependent for our success on a few key executive officers. Our inability to retain those officers would impede our business plan and growth strategies, which would have a negative impact on our business and the value of an investment.

Our success depends on the skills, experience and performance of key members of our management team. We heavily depend on our management team; Joshua Kornberg, our President, Chief Executive Officer and Interim Chairman of the Board, David Johnson our Chief Operating Officer and Bob Myers our Chief Financial Officer. We have entered into employment agreements with all members of our senior management team and we may expand the relatively small number of executives in our company. Were we to lose one or more of these key individuals, we would be forced to expend significant time and money in the pursuit of a replacement, which could result in both a delay in the implementation of our business plan and the diversion of our limited working capital. We can give you no assurance that we can find satisfactory replacements for these key individuals at all, or on terms that are not unduly expensive or burdensome to our company. However, we have issued stock options and other equity-based compensation to attract and retain employees, and are confident that our team is committed to the products success.

Our success is dependent on our ability to attract and retain technical personnel, sales and marketing personnel, and other skilled management.

Our success depends to a significant degree on our ability to attract, retain and motivate highly skilled and qualified personnel. Failure to attract and retain necessary technical, sales and marketing personnel and skilled management could adversely affect our business. If we fail to attract, train and retain sufficient numbers of these highly qualified people, our prospects, business, financial condition and results of operations will be materially and adversely affected.

The relative lack of public company experience of our management team may put us at a competitive disadvantage.

Our early management team had limited public company experience, which have impaired our ability to comply with legal and regulatory requirements such as those imposed by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. The individuals who now constitute our senior management have had substantially more responsibility for managing publicly traded companies. Such responsibilities include complying with federal securities laws and making required disclosures on a timely basis. Our senior management team has been able to implement and affect programs and policies in an effective and timely manner that adequately responds to such increased legal, regulatory compliance and reporting requirements. However, our failure to do so could lead to the imposition of fines and penalties and result in the deterioration of our business.

Costs incurred because we are a public company may affect our profitability.

As a public company, we incur significant legal, accounting, and other expenses, and we are subject to the SEC's rules and regulations relating to public disclosure that generally involve a substantial expenditure of financial resources. In addition, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as well as rules subsequently implemented by the SEC, requires changes in corporate governance practices of public companies. We expect that full compliance with such rules and regulations will significantly increase our legal and financial compliance costs and make some activities more time-consuming and costly, which may negatively impact our financial results. To the extent our earnings suffer as a result of the financial impact of our SEC reporting or compliance costs, our ability to develop an active trading market for our securities could be harmed.

Since our inception, a majority of our shares and other securities have been issued in violation of the preemptive rights of existing shareholders, which could result in claims against us.

In 2013, it was brought to the attention of our management and board of directors that our company was subject to preemptive rights prior to its reincorporation in Delaware. The Minnesota Business Corporation Act (the "Act") provides such rights to shareholders of a corporation, unless the corporation's articles of incorporation "opt out" and deny them. Our company's articles of incorporation never denied preemptive rights or mentioned them in any way. Since our inception in 2002, our company has issued shares of common stock and other equity securities on numerous occasions to raise capital and for other purposes and, to our knowledge; we have never complied with the Minnesota preemptive rights statute in connection with such issuances. On December 16, 2013, the reincorporation merger became effective. From that date, stockholders no longer have preemptive rights relating to any future issuances of securities. As described in our Form 10-Q report for the quarter ended September 30, 2013 in Part II, Item 1A, "Risk Factors," in connection with previous issuances of securities, we may be subject to the claims of previous and current shareholders based on violations of their preemptive rights; the risk and magnitude of these claims are uncertain, because there is little legal authority on the application of the Minnesota preemptive rights statute and if there are any future claims, we intend to vigorously defend based in part on numerous facts and circumstances described in such Form 10-Q report and other factors.. However, if current or former shareholders bring claims against the company for violations of preemptive rights, there can be no assurance that our company will not be liable for damages, the amount of which cannot be predicted. Further, in connection with any such claims, a court may grant other remedies that will have a material adverse effect on our company's financial condition or results of operations, or that will result in dilution to some existing shareholders.

There is currently a limited public trading market for our common stock and we cannot assure you that a more active public trading market for our common stock will develop or be sustained. Even if a market further develops, you may be unable to sell at or near ask prices or at all if you need to sell your shares to raise money or otherwise desire to liquidate your shares.

There is currently a limited public trading market for our registered common stock. The numbers of institutions or persons interested in purchasing our registered common stock at or near ask prices at any given time may be relatively small or nonexistent. This situation may be attributable to a number of factors, including the fact that we are a small company that is relatively unknown to stock analysts, stock brokers, institutional investors and others in the investment community that generate or influence sales volume, and that even if we came to the attention of such persons, they tend to be risk averse and may be reluctant to follow a relatively unproven company such as ours or purchase or recommend the purchase of our shares until such time as we become more seasoned and viable. As a consequence, there may be periods of several days or more when trading activity in our shares is minimal or non-existent, as compared to a seasoned issuer which has a large and steady volume of trading activity that will generally support continuous sales without an adverse effect on share price. We cannot assure you that an active public trading market for our registered common stock will develop or be sustained.

Limitations on director and officer liability and indemnification of our officers and directors by us may discourage shareholders from bringing suit against a director.

Our articles of incorporation and bylaws provide, with certain exceptions as permitted by governing state law, that a director or officer shall not be personally liable to us or our shareholders for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except for acts or omissions which involve intentional misconduct, fraud or knowing violation of law, or unlawful payments of dividends. These provisions may discourage shareholders from bringing suit against a director for breach of fiduciary duty and may reduce the likelihood of derivative litigation brought by shareholders on our behalf against a director. In addition, our articles of incorporation and bylaws may provide for mandatory indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by governing state law.

We do not expect to pay common stock dividends for the foreseeable future, and we may never pay common stock dividends.

We currently intend to retain any future earnings to support the development and expansion of our business and do not anticipate paying common stock cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Our payment of any future common stock dividends will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors after taking into account various factors, including but not limited to, our financial condition, operating results, cash needs, growth plans and the terms of any credit agreements that we may be a party to at the time. In addition, our ability to pay dividends on our common stock may be limited by state law. Accordingly, investors must rely on sales of their common stock after price appreciation, which may never occur, as the only way to realize certain returns on their investment.

The Company completed a private offering in February 2014 issuing Series A Convertible Preferred Stock paying dividends at 6% of the Stated Value per annum on a quarterly basis (see "Subsequent Events" in Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in this report).

Our stock may be thinly traded.

Our common stock has been thinly traded, meaning there has been a low volume of buyers and sellers of the shares. Through this registration statement, we went public without the typical initial public offering procedures which usually include a large selling group of broker-dealers who may provide market support after going public. Thus, we will be required to undertake efforts to develop market recognition and support for our shares of common stock in the public market. The price and trading volume of our registered common stock cannot be assured. The numbers of institutions or persons interested in purchasing our registered common stock at or near ask prices at any given time may be relatively small or non-existent. This situation may be attributable to a number of factors, including the fact that we are a small company which is relatively unknown to stock analysts, stock brokers, institutional investors and others in the investment community that generate or influence sales volume, and that even if we came to the attention of such persons, they tend to be risk-averse and would be reluctant to follow an unproven company such as ours or purchase or recommend the purchase of our shares until such time as we became more seasoned and viable. As a consequence, there may be periods of several days, weeks or months when trading activity in our shares is minimal or non-existent, as compared to a seasoned issuer which has a large and steady volume of trading activity that will generally support continuous sales without an adverse effect on share price.

We cannot give you any assurance that a broader or more active public trading market for our common stock will develop or be sustained. Our ultimate intention is to apply for trading on either the Nasdaq Capital Market or the NYSE Alternext U.S. LLC (formerly American Stock Exchange) at such time that we meet the requirements for listing on those exchanges. We currently do not meet the objective listing criteria for listing on those exchanges and there can be no assurance as to when we will qualify for either of these exchanges or that we will ever qualify for these exchanges.

In order for our registered common stock to be eligible to trade on the Nasdaq Capital Market, we would need, among other things, a bid price of \$3.00, \$5 million in stockholders' equity, and \$15 million market value of publicly held shares. In order for our registered common stock to be eligible to trade on the NYSE MKT: Std. #4, which is a market for small and mid-sized companies, we would need, among other things, at least \$75 million in market capitalization, a minimum price of \$3.00 and \$20 million in market value of public float.

Currently, our market capitalization, revenues and stockholders' equity are insufficient to qualify for these exchanges. We would also need to meet the corporate governance and independent director and audit committee standards of NASDAQ and/or the NYSE Alternext U.S. LLC. We do satisfy such standards at this time.

Our common stock is traded on the OTCQB Market, is illiquid and subject to price volatility unrelated to our operations.

Our shares of common stock are currently traded on the OTCQB Market. Many institutional investors have investment policies which prohibit them from trading in stocks on the OTCQB Market. As a result, stocks traded on the OTCQB Market generally have limited trading volume and exhibit a wide spread between the bid/ask quotations than stock traded on national exchanges.

In addition, the stock market is subject to extreme price and volume fluctuations. The market price of our common stock could fluctuate substantially due to a variety of factors, including market perception of our ability to achieve our planned growth, our quarterly operating results, operating results of our competitors, trading volume in our common stock, changes in general conditions in the economy and the financial markets or other developments affecting our competitors or us. Certain of these factors can have a significant effect on the market price for our stock for reasons that are unrelated to our operating performance.

The application of the "penny stock" rules to our common stock could limit the trading and liquidity of the common stock and adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

As long as the trading price of our common stock is below \$5.00 per share, the open-market trading of our common stock will be subject to the "penny stock" rules, unless we otherwise qualify for an exemption from the "penny stock" definition. The "penny stock" rules impose additional sales practice requirements on certain broker-dealers who sell securities to persons other than established customers and accredited investors (generally those with net assets in excess of \$1,000,000 or annual income exceeding \$200,000 or \$300,000 together with their spouse). These regulations, if they apply, require the delivery, prior to any transaction involving a penny stock, of a disclosure schedule explaining the penny stock market and the associated risks. Under these regulations, certain brokers who recommend such securities to persons other than established customers or certain accredited investors must make a special written suitability determination regarding such a purchaser and receive such purchaser's written agreement to a transaction prior to sale. These regulations may have the effect of limiting the trading activity of our common stock, reducing the liquidity of an investment in our common stock and increasing the transaction costs for sales and purchases of our common stock as compared to other securities.

Shares eligible for future sale may adversely affect the market.

From time to time, certain of our shareholders may be eligible to sell some or all of their shares of common stock pursuant to Rule 144, promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, (the "Securities Act") subject to certain limitations. In general, pursuant to Rule 144 as in effect as of the date of this Form 10-K, a shareholder (or shareholders whose shares are aggregated) who has satisfied the applicable holding period and is not deemed to have been one of our affiliates at the time of sale, or at any time during the three months preceding a sale, may sell their shares of common stock. Any substantial sale, or cumulative sales, of our common stock pursuant to Rule 144 or pursuant to any resale prospectus may have a material adverse effect on the market price of our securities.

We expect volatility in the price of our common stock, which may subject us to securities litigation.

If established, the market for our common stock may be characterized by significant price volatility when compared to seasoned issuers, and we expect that our share price will be more volatile than a seasoned issuer for the indefinite future. In the past, plaintiffs have often initiated securities class action litigation against a company following periods of volatility in the market price of its securities. We may in the future be the target of similar litigation. Securities litigation could result in substantial costs and liabilities and could divert management's attention and resources.

A stockholder group holds a majority of the outstanding common stock of the company and is able to effectively control our management and operations, and control by this group may create conflicts of interest.

A group consisting of Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz, Josh Kornberg (who is our Chief Executive Officer and Interim Chairman of the Board), SOK Partners, LLC and Atlantic Partners Alliance, currently owns more than 138 million shares of our outstanding common stock, representing approximately 59% of our voting power. As a result, this group controls the outcome of all matters requiring stockholder approval, including any future merger, consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of our assets. Further, this group indirectly controls our management through the power to elect and remove any members of the Board of Directors. This concentrated control could discourage others from initiating any potential merger, takeover or other change of control transaction that may otherwise be beneficial to our stockholders. As a result, the return on your investment in our common stock through the market price of our common stock or ultimate sale of our business could be adversely affected. Further, conflicts of interest may arise with respect to the interpretation, continuation, renewal or enforcement of our agreements with the members of this group and their affiliates, including the agreements described under "Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence." The resolution of any such conflict in favor of any member of this group or any of their affiliates may materially harm our results of operations and the value of your shares of common stock.

Our board of directors' ability to issue undesignated preferred stock and the existence of anti-takeover provisions may depress the value of our common stock.

Our authorized capital includes 10 million shares of preferred stock. Of this amount, 20,550 shares have been designated as Series A Convertible Preferred Stock and the remaining authorized shares are undesignated preferred stock. Our board of directors has the power to issue any or all of the shares of undesignated preferred stock, including the authority to establish one or more series and to fix the powers, preferences, rights and limitations of such class or series, without seeking stockholder approval. Further, as a Delaware corporation, we are subject to provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law regarding "business combinations." We may, in the future, consider adopting additional anti-takeover measures. The authority of our board to issue undesignated stock and the anti-takeover provisions of Delaware law, as well as any future anti-takeover measures adopted by us, may, in certain circumstances, delay, deter or prevent takeover attempts and other changes in control of the company not approved by our board of directors. As a result, our stockholders may lose opportunities to dispose of their shares at favorable prices generally available in takeover attempts or that may be available under a merger proposal and the market price, voting and other rights of the holders of common stock may also be affected.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS.

Not Applicable.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES.

Our corporate offices are located at 2915 Commers Drive, Suite 900, Eagan, Minnesota 55121. On January 28, 2013, the Company signed an amendment to the month to month lease originally signed on April 30, 2012. The lease as amended has a five-year term effective February 1, 2013 ending January 31, 2018. We lease 5,773 square feet at this location, of which 2,945 square feet is used for office space and 2,828 is used for manufacturing. Our lease is effective through January 31, 2018. We expect that this space will be adequate for our current office and manufacturing needs.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

Marshall Ryan & Mid-State Stainless, Inc. v. Skyline Medical Inc. & Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz. On March 5, 2014, plaintiffs filed an action in District Court in Hennepin County, Minnesota against the Company and one of its stockholders, Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz. Marshall Ryan, one of the plaintiffs, is an engineer who worked with the Company on design of certain of its products. The action alleges, among other things, breach of a consulting agreement, a manufacturing agreement and a supply agreement between plaintiffs and the Company, various claims of fraud and negligent misrepresentation and breach of the duty of good faith and fair dealing. The Company believes the claims are without merit and is preparing its response.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES.

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCK HOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES.

Market Information

Our common stock has been quoted under the symbol "SKLN" on the OTCQB since August 6, 2013 through the present date. Previously the stock had been quoted under the symbol "BIOR" on the OTCQB. The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the reported high and low closing bid quotations for our common stock as reported on OTCQB. The sale prices reflect inter-dealer quotations, do not include retail markups, markdowns, or commissions, and do not necessarily reflect actual transactions.

Quarter Ended	 High Bid	Low Bid
December 31, 2013	\$ 0.35 \$	0.20
September 30, 2013	\$ 0.47 \$	0.13
June 30, 2013	\$ 0.28 \$	0.12
March 31, 2013	\$ 0.14 \$	0.05
December 31, 2012	\$ 0.14 \$	0.07
September 30, 2012	\$ 0.12 \$	0.05
June 30, 2012	\$ 0.10 \$	0.03
March 31, 2012	\$ 0.33 \$	0.05

As of March 12, 2014, the closing bid price for shares of our common stock was \$.218 per share on the OTCQB.

Holders

As of March 12, 2014, there were approximately 161 shareholders of record of our Common Stock. Our Common Stock is traded on the OTCQB segment of Pink Markets, Inc.

Dividend Policy

We follow a policy of retaining earnings, if any, to finance the expansion of our business. We have not paid, and do not expect to declare or pay, cash dividends on common stock in the foreseeable future.

In February 2014 the company completed a private placement of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock on which the Company shall pay a 6% quarterly dividend on the stated value per annum commencing on the first day of each quarter. The dividends shall be payable quarterly in cash or in shares of Common Stock (calculated at the then applicable Conversion Price per share) and shall be payable on the day at the end of each Dividend Period (each such day being hereinafter called a "Dividend Payment Date"). No other dividends shall be paid on shares of Preferred Stock; and the Corporation shall pay no dividends (other than dividends in the form of Common Stock) on shares of the Common Stock unless it simultaneously complies with the previous sentence. Dividends shall be payable to holders of record as they appear in the stock records of the Corporation at the close of business on the applicable record date, which shall be the tenth (10th) day preceding the applicable Dividend Payment Date, or such other date designated by the Board of Directors or an officer of the Corporation duly authorized by the Board of Directors for the payment of dividends that is not more than 30 nor less than ten days prior to such Dividend Payment Date (each such date, a "Dividend Record Date").

Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans

The information required by Item 5 is incorporated herein by reference to Item 11, under "Equity Compensation Plan Information," and Item 12 below.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

The following is a summary of our transactions during the last three years involving sales of our securities that were not registered under the Securities Act:

On January 7, 2011, we issued three convertible notes in the amount of \$50,000 each to three individuals who had lent the Company \$50,000 each. The notes bear interest at 10%, are convertible into shares of common stock at \$.084 to \$.10 per share and have a 24 month maturity date. We also issued warrants to purchase 1,595,239 shares of common stock at \$.20 per share in connection with this financing arrangement.

In February, 2011, we issued 350,000 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 350,000 shares of common stock at \$.20 per share to two investors in return for their \$33,000 investment in the Company.

On February 11, 2011, we issued 666,667 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 666,667 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share to an investor in return for his \$50,000 investment in the Company. On March 5, 2012, the warrants were re-issued at \$.075 per share for consulting services.

On February 14, 2011, we issued a warrant to purchase 500,000 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share to a consultant in return for their help in arranging financing.

On February 17, 2011, we issued 3,333,334 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 3,333,334 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share (assigned to an affiliate of the investors) to two investors in return for their \$250,000 investment in the Company. On March 5, 2012, the warrants were re-issued at \$.075 per share for consulting services.

On February 17, 2011, we issued a warrant to purchase 400,000 shares at \$.075 per share to a consultant in return for their help in raising funds.

On February 23, 2011, we issued 181,818 shares of common stock as a result of an institutional lender converting \$10,000 in debt into shares of common stock at a price determined by a formula in the loan agreement.

On March 3, 2011, we issued a warrant to purchase 100,000 shares at \$.10 per share to a consultant for their support in selling the Company's products.

On March 7, 2011, we issued warrants to purchase 600,000 shares of common stock at \$.10 per share to three individuals in return for their consulting services.

On March 15, 2011, we issued a warrant to purchase 200,000 shares at \$.10 per share to a consultant as a partial payment of his prior executive recruiting services.

In the first and second quarters of 2011, we issued 1,588,235 shares of common stock and warrants to purchase 1,588,235 shares of common stock at \$.17 per share to four investors in return for their \$135,000 investment in the Company.

On March 17, 2011, we issued 416,010 shares of common stock as a result of an institutional lender converting \$20,000 in debt into shares of common stock at a price determined by a formula in the loan agreement.

On March 23, 2011, we issued 1,333,333 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 1,333,333 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share to an investor in return for his \$100,000 investment in the Company.

On March 25, 2011, we issued a warrant to purchase 100,000 shares of common stock at \$.16 per share to a consultant in exchange for investor relations services.

On April 14, 2011, we issued 83,333 shares of common stock to the holder of a \$100,000 convertible note as payment of prepaid interest as required under terms of the note.

On April 19, 2011, we issued 204,604 shares of common stock as a result of an institutional lender converting \$8,000 of debt into shares of common stock at a price determined by a formula in the loan agreement.

On April 22, 2011, we issued 75,000 shares of common stock to the holder of a \$50,000 convertible note as payment of prepaid interest as required under terms of the note.

On May 2, 2011, we issued 294,118 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 294,118 shares at \$.085 per share to an investor in return for his \$25,000 investment in the Company.

On May 16, 2011, we issued 485,437 shares of common stock as a result of an institutional lender converting \$15,000 in debt into shares of common stock at a price determined by a formula in the loan agreement.

On May 23, 2011, we issued 250,696 shares of common stock as a result of an institutional lender converting \$7,000 in debt and \$2,000 of accrued interest into shares of common stock at a price determined by a formula in the loan agreement.

On May 24, 2011, we issued 500,000 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 500,000 shares at \$.12 per share to an investor in return for his \$35,000 investment in the Company.

In July and August of 2011, we issued 3,500,000 shares of common stock and warrants to purchase 3,500,000 shares at \$.075 per share to seven investors in return for their \$210,000 investment in the Company.

On July 12, 2011, we issued 571,429 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 571,149 shares at \$.10 per share to an investor in return for his \$40,000 investment in the Company.

On July 14, 2011, we issued 57,423 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 57,423 shares of common stock at \$.10 per share to a consultant for his consulting services.

On August 2, 2011, we issued 100,000 shares of common stock to an officer of the Company in connection with an exercise under a stock option agreement dated June 14, 2011.

In the third and fourth quarters of 2011, the Company issued 1,212,500 shares of common stock and warrants to purchase 1,212,500 shares of common stock at \$.25 per share to five investors in return for their \$242,500 investment in the Company.

On August 31, 2011, the Company issued 475,000 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 475,000 shares of common stock at \$.075 per share to a fund raising consultant.

On August 31, 2011, the Company issued 290,699 shares of common stock to a consultant as partial compensation for investor relations consulting work.

On October 11, 2011, the Company issued 575,000 shares of common stock to a consultant as sole compensation for investor relations consulting work.

In November 2011, the Company issued 162,500 shares of common stock and warrants to purchase 162,500 shares of common stock at \$.20 per share to two investors in return for their \$32,500 investment in the Company.

On December 20, 2011, the Company issued 1,546,667 shares of common stock at \$0.15 per share to Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz in return for his \$225,000 investment in the Company, and \$7,000 Board Meeting Fees.

On February 3, 2012, the Company issued 87,500 shares of common stock to a consultant as compensation for consulting work.

On March 5, 2012, the Company re-issued a warrant to purchase 100,000 shares of common stock at \$.13 per share to an investor for consulting services. The original warrant was issued on June 23, 2008.

On March 6, 2012, the Company re-issued a warrant to purchase 100,000 shares of common stock at \$.13 per share to an investor for consulting services. The original warrant was issued on June 11, 2008.

On March 6, 2012, the Company re-issued a warrant to purchase 71,429 shares of common stock at \$.13 per share to an investor for consulting services. The original warrant was issued on June 11, 2008.

On March 26, 2012, the Company issued 300,000 shares of common stock at \$.065 per share to Josh Kornberg, currently a Director of the Company for consulting services.

On March 28, 2012, we entered into a Convertible Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 28, 2012 between the Company and SOK Partners, LLC ("SOK Partners"), an investment partnership. Josh Kornberg is an affiliate of SOK Partners. Pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, we issued a 20% convertible note due August 2012 in the principal amount of up to \$600,000. Advances have totaled approximately \$357,000 through July 27, 2012. In April 2012, the Company issued the first equity bonus to SOK Partners, consisting of 4,615,385 shares of common stock. See Item 13, "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence."

On March 28, 2012, we signed an Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2011, with Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz (as amended, the "Herschkowitz Purchase Agreement"). Pursuant to the Herschkowitz Purchase Agreement, we issued a 20.0% convertible note due June 20, 2012 in the principal amount of \$240,000 for previous advances under the note. The Company has previously issued to Dr. Herschkowitz an equity bonus consisting of 1,546,667 shares of common stock. An additional 7,500,000 shares were transferred to Dr. Herschkowitz upon the occurrence of an event of default on the note. See Item 13, "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence."

In April 2012, a private investor elected to convert a \$63,000 convertible note into shares of common stock. The investor also elected to convert \$29,000 of a \$37,500 convertible note into shares of common stock.

In April 2012, an institutional investor elected to convert \$8,500 remaining from an original convertible note of \$37,500 into 349,650 shares of common stock.

In April 2012, the Company issued an equity bonus consisting of 100,000 shares of common stock to Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz for an additional \$15,000 advance under the December 20, 2011 convertible note due June 20, 2012. Dr. Herschkowitz was also issued 163,333 shares of common stock as an equity bonus for \$24,500 Board meeting fees.

In May 2012, the Company issued 412,963 shares of common stock to a former Board member and Officer of the Company in exchange for exercising stock options at \$.01 per share.

In May 2012, the Company issued the second equity bonus to SOK Partners, consisting of 4,615,385 shares of common stock. See Item 13, "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence."

In May 2012, the Company issued 3,292,557 shares of common stock to an institutional investor to transfer debt to equity by an Election to Convert a convertible note.

In May 2012, the Company issued 2,850,754 shares of common stock to a vendor to transfer debt to equity by an Election to Convert Accounts Payable.

In May 2012, the Company issued 1,463,976 shares of common stock to an individual investor to transfer debt to equity by an Election to Convert a convertible note.

In May 2012, the Company issued 565,834 shares of common stock to an individual investor to transfer debt to equity by an Election to Convert a convertible note.

In May 2012, the Company issued 1,572,327 shares of common stock to an individual investor to transfer debt to equity by an Election to Convert a convertible note.

In June 2012, an institutional investor elected to convert \$12,000 of a \$50,000 convertible note into 387,097 shares of common stock.

In June 2012, the Company issued 397,267 shares of common stock to a vendor to transfer debt to equity by a settlement agreement.

In June 2012, the Company issued 277,278 shares of common stock at \$.09 per share to the Mr. Lawrence Gadbaw the Company's Chairman of the Board as consulting compensation.

In June 2012, the Company issued 2,571,285 shares of common stock at \$.07 per share and warrants to purchase 2,571,285 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share to 8 investors in return for their \$179,990 investment in the Company.

In June 2012, an institutional investor elected to convert \$18,000 of a \$50,000 convertible note into 509,915 shares of common stock.

In June 2012, the Company issued 283,718 shares of common stock to an individual investor to transfer debt to equity by an Election to Convert a convertible note.

In June 2012, an institutional investor elected to convert \$20,000 remaining of a \$50,000 convertible note, plus \$2,000 interest, into 740,741 shares of common stock.

In June 2012, the Company issued 625,000 shares of common stock to an IR firm as sole compensation for investor relations consulting work.

In August 2012, the Company issued 3,620,809 shares of common stock at \$.07 per share and warrants to purchase 3,620,809 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share to 16 investors in return for their \$253,456.58 investment in the Company.

In August 2012, the Company issued 13,250,000 shares of stock to Dr. Sam Herschkowitz and 13,250,000 shares of stock to SOK Partners, per a settlement and forbearance agreement.

In August 2012, the Company issued 1,166,667 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share as part of a settlement with our former COO.

In October 2012, the Company issued 300,000 shares of common stock at \$.07 per share to an investor relations firm as compensation for investor relations consulting work.

In October 2012, the Company issued 157,088 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share to a vendor as compensation for work completed.

In November 2012, the Company issued 2,714,286 shares of common stock at \$.07 per share and warrants to purchase 2,714,286 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share to 5 investors in return for their \$190,000 investment in the Company.

On November 6, 2012, we issued and sold convertible promissory notes in the total principal amount of \$156,243 to Dr. Herschkowitz and certain of his assignees. Pursuant to the note purchase agreements, we issued to these parties an aggregate 1,562,430 shares of common stock in consideration of placement of the notes.

In November 2012, the Company issued 71,826 shares of common stock at \$.01 per share to an investor exercising a warrant.

In December 2012, the Company issued 964,286 shares of common stock at \$.07 per share and warrants to purchase 964,286 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share to 2 investors in return for their \$67,500 investment in the Company.

In December 2012 the Company issued 236,092 shares of common stock at \$.07 per share in exchanged for a promissory note without restrictive legend; the note totaled \$16,526.40 including principal and interest.

In December 2012 the Company purchased back 362,966 shares of common stock at \$.09 per share from a former COO. The Company remitted payment for the shares directly to the federal and state taxing authorities for payroll taxes pertaining directly to the former COO.

In January 2013, in connection with a private placement offering we issued convertible one year promissory notes that bear interest at 8%, in an aggregate principal amount of \$300,000 convertible into 2,500,000 shares of common stock assuming a conversion rate of \$.12 per share and five year warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of 2,500,000 shares of the corporation's common stock at an exercise price of \$.15 per share. The value of the notes are net discounts of \$45,517 in 2013; due in January 2014. In addition, we issued to the placement agent for these sales five year warrants to purchase an aggregate of 200,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$.15 per share. All of the notes were converted in September 2013 resulting in 2,637,534 shares of common stock issued at \$.12 per share.

In January and March, 2013, in connection with a separate and new private placement offering we issued 7,142,857 shares of common stock at \$.07 per share and warrants to purchase 7,142,857 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share to 5 investors in return for their \$500,000 investment in the Company.

In January 2013, the Company issued 290,143 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share in payment to a vendor for \$43,521.39 including principal and interest.

In February 2013, the Company issued 1,000,000 shares of common stock to an escrow account to secure a settlement agreement with a former note holder. The escrow agent releases 1/3 of the stock back to the Company once per year until the settlement is paid in full. If the Company prepays the balance due then all the stock remaining in escrow is released back to the Company. If the Company defaults, and cannot cure the default within the contracted time period, then the stock is released to the note holder toward payment of the settlement.

In February 2013, the Company issued 250,000 shares of common stock in agreement with an investor relations firm canceling their services.

In March 2013, the Company issued 230,332 shares of common stock to a vendor as part of a cash/stock settlement of their long term note with the Company.

In March 2013, the Company issued 7,142,858 shares of common stock as an equity bonus. Includes a warrant to purchase 7,142,858 shares of common stock at \$.08 per share. Includes a warrant to purchase 3,571,429 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share. Includes a warrant to purchase 190,476 shares of common stock at \$.08 per share. Includes a warrant to purchase 380,952 shares of common stock at \$.08 per share.

On April 22, 2013, the Company issued 200,000 shares of common stock to a former consultant exercising stock options with an exercise price of \$ 0.1

On April 25, 2013, the Company issued 333,330 shares of common stock to the former CEO exercising stock options with an exercise price of \$.01.

On May 7, 2013 the Company converted the notes issuing 1,116,082 aggregate shares of common stock at \$.15 per share to the note holders. One of the note holder's is Dr. Herschkowitz, a related party, who received 357,163 shares of common stock.

In May and June 2013, in connection with a private placement offering we issued convertible one year promissory notes that bear interest at 8%, in an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 convertible into 6,000,000 shares of common stock assuming a conversion rate of \$.18 per share and five year warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of 4,611,111 shares of the corporation's common stock at an exercise price of \$.198 per share. The value of the notes is net discounts of \$275,640 in 2013; due in May and June 2014. In addition, we issued to the placement agent for these sales five year warrants to purchase an aggregate of 444,444 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$.18 per share. All of the notes were converted in September 2013 resulting in 5,683,210 shares of common stock issued at \$.18 per share.

In August and September 2013 some warrant holders opted for a cashless warrant exercise resulting in issuing 6,533,788 shares of common stock pursuant to the warrant instruction for cashless exercise. The Company has entered into a settlement agreement with holders of certain of these warrants resulting in a net reduction of 1,264,988 shares. Upon the closing of March 3, 2014, such shares will be canceled and will no longer be reflected as outstanding as of December 31, 2013. (see "Subsequent Events" in Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in this report).

In September 2013 the Company offered a limited amount of large warrant holders to exercise at a reduced rate of \$.10 per share. Twenty-four warrants were exercised for a total of 10,444,898 shares for \$1,044,490.

In September 2013 the Company issued 150,000 shares of common stock at \$0.38 per share for consulting to a public relation/investor relations company.

In September 2013 the Company issued 22,463,172 shares of common stock at \$0.14 per share upon conversion of a secured note, which is no longer outstanding.

In September 2013 the Company issued 48,603,159 shares of common stock at \$0.14 per share to a secured note holder converting the debt to equity. The security interest held by the noteholder has been returned to the Company. UCC forms were filed appropriately.

In September 2013, two directors resigned from the Board. Both received 50,000 shares of common stock each at \$.325 per share; 20,000 of these shares were for compensation from serving as Board members and the remaining 30,000 shares were issued to satisfy previous contractual agreements.

In October 2013, the Company issued to Wisconsin Rural Enterprise Fund, LLC ("WREF") 378,000 shares of the Company's common stock in full and final settlement of all of WREF's claims against the Company related to a certain Stock Purchase and Sale Agreement entered into by and between the Company and WREF on December 2, 2006.

In October 2013 the Company issued 40,918 shares of the Company's common stock to two noteholders for missed interest payments when the notes were converted in September 2013. The shares were issued at \$.18 per share.

In October 2013 an employee exercised vested options at \$.065 per share to receive 10,000 shares of the Company's common stock.

In October a warrant holder exercised at a reduced rate of \$.125 per share. The warrant was exercised for a total of 1,000,000 shares for \$125,000.

In November 2013 a vendor exercised a portion of options received in payment for executive placement. He received 17,000 shares of common stock at \$.07 per share.

In December 2013 a warrant holder opted for a cashless warrant exercise resulting in issuing 116,667 shares of common stock pursuant to the warrant instruction for cashless exercise.

In January 2014 a warrant holder opted for a cashless warrant exercise resulting in issuing 129,630 shares of common stock pursuant to the warrant instruction for cashless exercise.

On January 6, 2014, the Company issued 325,187 shares of common stock to the former CEO exercising stock options with an exercise price of \$.01.

In January 2014 a vendor received 150,000 shares of common stock at \$.275 per share in payment for public relations services.

In January 2014 a warrant holder opted for a cashless warrant exercise resulting in issuing 249,252 shares of common stock pursuant to the warrant instruction for cashless exercise.

In January 2014 a vendor exercised a portion of options received in payment for executive placement. He received 20,000 shares of common stock at \$.07 per share.

On February 4, 2014 the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with certain investors issuing 20,550 shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, par value \$.01, and warrants to acquire an aggregate of approximately 1,600,000 shares of the Company's common stock, par value \$.01. The preferred shares are convertible into shares of common stock at an initial conversion price of \$.26 per share of common stock. The warrants are exercisable at an exercise price of \$.325 per share and expire five years from the closing date. The Company received gross proceeds of \$2,055,000, before offering expenses. See ("Subsequent Events" in Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in this report).

In February 2014 two warrant holders opted for a cashless warrant exercise resulting in issuing 163,062 shares of common stock pursuant to the warrant instruction for cashless exercise.

In February 2014 a warrant holder exercised his warrant resulting in issuing 200,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$.18 per share for \$36,000.

In February 2014 the Company issued 100,000 shares of common stock at \$.25 per share to a vendor as part of a contract for investor relations consulting.

In February 2014, as a result of completing payments for the first of three years pursuant to a settlement agreement, 1,000,000 shares of common stock held in escrow was canceled and reissued for 666,667 shares. The shares held in escrow will reduce by 333,333 shares in February 2015 and then again for the remaining 333,334 shares in February 2016 as the settlement is paid without default.

In March 2014 four warrant holders opted for a cashless warrant exercise resulting in issuing 593,778 shares of common stock pursuant to the warrant instruction for cashless exercise.

Unless otherwise specified above, the Company believes that all of the above transactions were transactions not involving any public offering within the meaning of Section 4(2) of the Securities Act, since (a) each of the transactions involved the offering of such securities to a substantially limited number of persons; (b) each person took the securities as an investment for his/her/its own account and not with a view to distribution; (c) each person had access to information equivalent to that which would be included in a registration statement on the applicable form under the Securities Act; and (d) each person had knowledge and experience in business and financial matters to understand the merits and risk of the investment; therefore no registration statement needed to be in effect prior to such issuances.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA.

Not Required.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

You should read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations together with our financial statements and the related notes appearing under Item 8 of this Form 10-K. Some of the information contained in this discussion and analysis or set forth elsewhere in this Annual Report, including information with respect to our plans and strategy for our business and expected financial results, includes forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. You should review the "Risk Factors" in this Form 10-K for a discussion of important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results described in or implied by the forward-looking statements contained in the following discussion and analysis.

Information Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains "forward-looking statements" that indicate certain risks and uncertainties related to the Company, many of which are beyond the Company's control. The Company's actual results could differ materially and adversely from those anticipated in such forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including those set forth below and elsewhere in this report. Important factors that may cause actual results to differ from projections include:

- Inability to raise sufficient additional capital to operate our business;
- Uncertainty of market acceptance of our products and the impact of competitive products;
- Risk that we will be unable to protect our intellectual property or claims that we are infringing on others' intellectual property;
- Possible impact of government regulation and scrutiny;
- Unexpected costs and operating deficits, and lower than expected sales and revenues, if any;
- Adverse results of any legal proceedings;
- The volatility of our operating results and financial condition; and,
- Other specific risks that may be alluded to in this report.

All statements, other than statements of historical facts, included in this report regarding the Company's growth strategy, future operations, financial position, estimated revenue or losses, projected costs, prospects and plans and objectives of management are forward-looking statements. When used in this report, the words "will," "may," "believe," "anticipate," "intend," "estimate," "expect," "project," "plan" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements, although not all forward-looking statements contain such identifying words. All forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this report. The Company does not undertake any obligation to update any forward-looking statements or other information contained herein. Potential investors should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. Although Skyline believes that its plans, intentions and expectations reflected in or suggested by the forward-looking statements in this report are reasonable, the Company cannot assure potential investors that these plans, intentions or expectations will be achieved. The Company discloses important factors that could cause the Company's actual results to differ materially from its expectations in the "Risk Factors" section and elsewhere in this report. These cautionary statements qualify all forward-looking statements attributable to the Company or persons acting on its behalf

Information regarding market and industry statistics contained in this report is included based on information available to the Company that it believes is accurate. It is generally based on academic and other publications that are not produced for purposes of securities offerings or economic analysis. The Company has not reviewed or included data from all sources, and the Company cannot assure potential investors of the accuracy or completeness of the data included in this report. Forecasts and other forward-looking information obtained from these sources are subject to the same qualifications and the additional uncertainties accompanying any estimates of future market size, revenue and market acceptance of products and services. The Company has no obligation to update forward-looking information to reflect actual results or changes in assumptions or other factors that could affect those statements.

Overview

We were incorporated in Minnesota in April 2002 under the name BioDrain Medical, Inc. Effective August 6, 2013, the Company changed its name to Skyline Medical Inc. Pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger dated effective December 16, 2013, the Company merged with and into a Delaware corporation with the same name that was its wholly-owned subsidiary, with such Delaware Corporation as the surviving corporation of the merger. We are a development company manufacturing an environmentally conscientious system for the collection and disposal of infectious fluids that result from surgical procedures and post-operative care. Since our inception in 2002, we have invested significant resources into product development. We believe that our success depends upon converting the traditional process of collecting and disposing of infectious fluids from the operating rooms of medical facilities to our wall-mounted Fluid Management System ("FMS") and use of our proprietary cleaning fluid and filter kit.

We currently have two Regional Sales Managers and have hired five additional regional sales managers to sell the STREAMWAY System. In the first quarter of 2014 we have signed a contract with an Independent Distributor covering New York and surrounding areas.

Since inception, we have been unprofitable. We incurred net losses of approximately \$9.4 million and \$7.4 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively. As of December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, we had an accumulated deficit of approximately \$28.7 million and \$19.3 million, respectively. We received approval from the FDA in April 2009 to commence sales and marketing activities of the STREAMWAY FMS system and shipped the first system in 2009. However, there was no significant revenue prior to 2011, primarily due to lack of funds to build and ship the product. We sold five original STREAMWAY units in 2011, and another original twenty-nine to date. The Company has been installing STREAMWAY units in hospitals for evaluation purposes, selling 100% of those original units installed for trial. We have purchase orders for approximately 50 of the enhanced STREAMWAY Systems that will be installed in hospitals and surgical centers over the next 12 months beginning at the end of February. We expect the revenue for STREAMWAY units to increase significantly at such time as the hospitals approve the use of the unit for their application and place orders for billable units. Trial basis units are either installed in or hung on the hospital room wall. The unit is connected to the hospital plumbing and sewer systems, as well as, the hospital vacuum system. The unit remains on the customer site for 2 – 4 weeks, as contracted, at no cost to the customer. However, the customer does purchased by the customer. If purchased, at that time, the Company invoices the customer based upon a contracted price negotiated prior to the trial.

We have never generated sufficient revenues to fund our capital requirements. We have funded our operations through a variety of debt and equity instruments. See "Liquidity and Capital Resources – Historical Financing" below. Our capital needs for the next 6 months are expected to be approximately \$2 million, which we have raised in a private offering of Series "A" Convertible Preferred Stock. Our future cash requirements and the adequacy of available funds depend on our ability to sell our products.

As a company still in development, our limited history of operations makes prediction of future operating results difficult. We believe that period to period comparisons of our operating results should not be relied on as predictive of our future results.

Results of Operations

Comparison of Year Ended December 31, 2013 with Year Ended December 31, 2012

Revenue. We recorded revenue of \$468,000 in 2013, compared to \$188,000 in 2012. Revenue in 2013 included the sale of twenty-one STREAMWAY systems and disposable supplies to operate the STREAMWAY. The revenue in 2012 included the sale of seven STREAMWAY systems and disposable supplies to operate the STREAMWAY. The Company is no longer installing the original STREAMWAY in hospitals for evaluation purposes, but will place our enhanced STREAMWAY in hospitals for evaluation in the first quarter of 2014. Additionally, the Company has purchase orders for approximately 50 enhanced STREAMWAY units that we anticipate installing over the next 12 months beginning at the end of February. The Company decision to cease production of the original STREAMWAY in June 2013 enabled us to concentrate efforts toward putting the enhanced STREAMWAY into full production that is expected to lead to stronger sales in 2014.

Cost of sales. Cost of sales was \$189,000 in 2013 compared to \$128,000 in 2012. The gross profit margin was 59% in 2013 and 32% in 2012. As our revenue has increased and we honed in on parts for the STREAMWAY 2000 we were better able to maximize our margins through advanced purchasing at larger volumes. The Company also developed ways to reduce cost through tooling parts and purchasing different components that improved the STREAMWAY Systems while costing less.

General and Administrative expense. General and administrative (G&A) expense primarily consists of management salaries, professional fees, consulting fees, travel expense, administrative fees and general office expenses.

G&A expense increased to \$7,530,000, for 2013 from \$6,286,000 in 2012. The \$1,244,000 increase in G&A expenses for 2013, compared to 2012, is primarily due to an increase in salaries of \$306,000 as a result of additional hiring and full year compensation for the officers; an increase in legal expenses of \$429,000 incurred for private placement funding, registration filings, renaming, reincorporating and merging the Company; investor relations expenses of \$353,000 for fees to placement agents, data room costs for investors to conduct research and expenses related to a possible listing on the NASDAQ or the New York Stock Exchange, and, \$402,500 for bonuses predominantly in the form of stock options. There were offsets for reductions to accounting fees and consulting expenses.

Operations expense. Operations expense primarily consists of expenses related to product development and prototyping and testing in the Company's current stage.

Operations expense increased to \$1,097,000 in 2013 compared to \$761,000 in 2012. The \$336,000 increase in operations expense in 2013 is primarily due to increases of \$145,000 in salaries as a result of additional hiring and full year compensation for the COO and \$220,000 in research and development from a concentrated effort extended toward rolling out the enhanced STREAMWAY. These increases were partially offset by certain expense reductions, including a reduction of \$116,000 in consulting expense.

Sales and marketing expense. Sales and marketing expense consists of expenses required to sell products through independent reps, attendance at trade shows, product literature and other sales and marketing activities.

Sales and marketing expenses increased to \$579,000 in 2013 compared to \$173,000 in 2012. The \$406,000 increase is a result of a \$68,000 increase in salaries due to hiring a senior sales executive and a direct salesperson; of a \$132,000 increase in public relations after contracting a firm to assist the Company in bringing essential news to the public sector; of a \$68,000 increase in commissions; and, of a \$20,000 increase in web development.

Interest Expense. Interest expense increased to \$637,000 in 2013 compared to \$259,000 in 2012. The \$377,000 was a result of financing efforts through private placements that were funded through convertible notes. All of the convertible notes were converted in 2013 resulting in interest expense paid through common stock shares.

Loss (gain) on valuation of equity-linked financial instruments. The Company realized a gain of \$158,000 on valuation of equity-linked financial instruments in 2013 compared to a loss of \$3,100 in 2012. The gain resulted from older warrants expiring.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2013

Net cash used in operating activities was \$3,855,000 for 2013, compared with net cash used of \$1,184,000 for 2012. The \$2,671,000 increase in cash used in operating activities was largely due to an increase consisting of contracted bonuses for 2013, short term amounts for long term liabilities resulting from settlements of old notes, of an increase of \$36,000 for prepaid expenses and other assets, an increase in research and development of \$220,000 and an increase of \$68,000 in accounts receivable. There was also \$79,000 in payroll liabilities.

Cash flows used in investing activities was \$216,000 for 2013 and zero in 2012. As we have grown our fixed asset acquisitions have increased as well. We have purchased furniture, computers, software and have incurred leasehold improvements.

Net cash provided by financing activities was \$4,160,000 for 2013 compared to net cash provided of \$1,074,000 for 2012. The increase in 2013 was primarily the result of proceeds of private placements of common stock of \$1,000,000, warrant exercises of \$1,337,000 and proceeds of \$1,823,000 of convertible debt. All outstanding convertible notes were converted in 2013.

Capital Resources

We had a cash balance of \$102,000 as of December 31, 2013 and \$13,000 as of December 31, 2012. Since our inception, we have incurred significant losses. As of December 31, 2013, we had an accumulated deficit of approximately \$28,697,000.

From inception to December 31, 2013, our operations have been funded through a bank loan and private convertible debt of approximately \$3,935,000 and equity investments totaling approximately \$6,956,000. See "Historical Financing" below.

The funds from our October 2008 offering allowed us to complete the testing and certification of our FMS unit and to receive, on April 1, 2009, final FDA clearance. We raised approximately \$229,000 in equity and \$605,000 in convertible debt in 2010, and \$1,386,000 in equity and \$525,000 in convertible debt in 2011. In 2012, the Company converted \$818,000 of debt into equity, raised \$3,764,000 in equity and \$1,053,000 in convertible debt. In 2013, as a result of proceeds of convertible debt and exercises of stock options, warrants and private placements the Company raised \$1,800,000 and \$2,300,000, respectively.

To date in 2014, we have raised \$2,055,000 in gross proceeds excluding offering expenses from a private placement of Series "A" Convertible Preferred Stock and have received approximately \$54,364 in revenues from product sales. As of the date of filing of this report, our cash balance is approximately \$467,000.

We are currently incurring operating expenses of approximately \$250,000 per month. Although we are attempting to curtail our expenses, there is no guarantee that we will be able to reduce these expenses significantly, and expenses for some periods may be higher as we prepare our product for broader sales, increase our sales efforts and maintain adequate inventories. Further, we have approximately \$3,812,000 in debts, liabilities and cash obligations that become due in calendar 2014. We have raised \$2 million from a private placement of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock in order to have sufficient financial resources to fund our operations for the next 6 months. We will attempt to secure a credit line with our bank or to factor our purchase orders to support purchasing our cost of goods and to continue to expand our sales program.

Although we have been able to fund our current working capital requirements, principally through debt and equity financing, there is no assurance that we will be able to do so in the future. If financing is available, it may be highly dilutive to our existing shareholders and may otherwise include burdensome or onerous terms. Our independent registered public accounting firm has indicated in their audit opinion, contained in our financial statements that they have serious doubts about our ability to continue as a going concern. Our inability to raise additional working capital at all or to raise it in a timely manner would negatively impact our ability to fund our operations, to generate revenues, and to otherwise execute our business plan, leading to the reduction or suspension of our operations and ultimately forcing us to declare bankruptcy, reorganize or to go out of business. Should this occur, the value of any investment in our securities could be adversely affected, and an investor would likely lose all or a significant portion of their investment.

Based on our current operating plan we believe that we have sufficient cash, cash equivalents and short-term investment balances to last approximately through June 30, 2014 after which additional financing may be needed to continue to satisfy our obligations. While holders of our warrants could exercise and provide cash to us during that time frame, we are not depending on that in our fundraising efforts. Our enhanced STREAMWAY has begun production and, sales of this product, beginning with more than 50 purchase orders, are expected to provide additional operating revenues and cash balances that could reduce the need for additional fund raising.

Historical Financing

We have funded our operations through a combination of debt and equity instruments. We funded our early operations through a bank loan of \$41,400, an equity investment of \$68,000 from the Wisconsin Rural Enterprise Fund ("WREF") and \$30,000 in early equity investment from several individuals. WREF had also previously held debt in the form of three loans of \$18,000, \$12,500 and \$25,000. In December 2006, WREF converted two of the loans totaling \$37,500 into 43,000 shares of our common stock. In August 2006, we secured a \$10,000 convertible loan from one of our vendors. In February 2007, we obtained \$4,000 in officer and director loans and in March 2007, we arranged a \$100,000 convertible note from two private investors. In July 2007, we obtained a convertible bridge loan of \$170,000. In June 2008, we paid off the remaining \$18,000 loan from WREF and raised approximately \$1.6 million through a private common stock offering completed in October 2008. The \$170,000 convertible bridge loan and the \$4,000 in officer and director loans were converted into shares of our common stock in October 2009. During 2009, we raised an additional \$725,000 in a private placement of stock units and/or convertible debt, with each stock or debt unit consisting of, or converting into, respectively, one share of our common stock, and a warrant to purchase one share of our common stock at \$.65 per share.

In 2010, we raised approximately \$229,000 in equity and \$605,000 in convertible debt.

In 2011, we raised \$1,386,000 in equity and \$525,000 in convertible debt, including the convertible debt investment by Dr. Sam Herschkowitz described under Item 13, "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions, and Director Independence."

In 2012, the Company raised \$696,000 in equity and \$529,000 in convertible debt, and \$818,000 of debt was converted into equity. This convertible debt included advances on a convertible promissory note from SOK Partners, LLC, and an investment fund affiliated with one of our directors, for approximately \$357,000. See Item 13, "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions, and Director Independence." On November 6, 2012, we entered into additional note purchase agreements with Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz, pursuant to which on the same date, we issued and sold convertible promissory notes in the total principal amount of \$156,243 to Dr. Herschkowitz and certain of his assignees. Pursuant to the note purchase agreements, we issued to these parties an aggregate 1,562,430 shares of common stock in consideration of placement of the notes. The convertible notes bear interest at a rate of 20% per annum and are secured by a security interest in the Company's accounts receivable, patents and certain patent rights and are convertible into common stock upon certain mergers or other fundamental transactions at a conversion price based on the trading price prior to the transaction. The proceeds from this financing were used to pay off approximately \$155,000 in principal amount of secured indebtedness.

The Company also raised an additional \$300,000 from the sale of convertible notes in January 2013. Also, in January and March 2013, the Company raised an additional \$500,000 from a second private sale of equity securities. In addition, in March 2013, the Company completed a further private sale of common stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$500,000. See Note 2 to the Financial Statements. In June 2013, the Company raised an additional \$1,000,000 from the sale of convertible notes. See Note 3 to the Financial Statements. In the third quarter we also borrowed the remaining \$243,000 principal amount of our convertible note payable to SOK, Partners, LLC. During the third quarter of 2013, the holders of convertible notes, including Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz and SOK Partners, LLC, converted \$1,506,000 of outstanding debt, including principal and interest, into equity. The Company converted the promissory notes totaling \$314,484 and \$680,444, respectively, including principal and interest, on September 11, 2013 for 22,463,172 and 48,603,159 shares, respectively, at \$.014 per share. Also during the third quarter of 2013, we raised approximately \$1,044,000 through the cash exercise of warrants by investors who were offered a reduction in the exercise price in connection with the exercise. In December 2013 the Company raised \$280,000 in the form of a short term non-convertible note with 10% interest based on a 365 day year from SOK Partners, LLC. In January 2014 an additional \$20,000 was raised and added to the original note to SOK, Partners, LLC. Josh Komberg the CEO, is a 50% managing partner in SOK Partners, LLC.

In February 2014, we raised \$2,055,000 less offering expenses from a private placement of convertible preferred stock. As of February 4, 2014, Skyline Medical Inc. (the "Company") entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with certain investors (the "Purchasers") pursuant to which the Company agreed to offer and sell 20,550 shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 (the "Preferred Shares"), and warrants (the "Warrants") to acquire an aggregate of approximately 1,600,000 shares of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.01 ("Common Stock"). The Preferred Shares are convertible into shares of Common Stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.26 per share of Common Stock. The Warrants are exercisable at an exercise price of \$0.325 per share and expire five years from the closing date. The closing of the sale of the Preferred Shares and Warrants (collectively, the "Securities") occurred as of February 4, 2014 (the "Closing"). If the Common Stock is not listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market, the New York Stock Exchange, or the NYSE MKT within 180 days of the Closing, the Company shall issue additional Warrants to purchase additional shares of Common Stock, equal to 30% of the shares of Common Stock which the Preferred Shares each Purchaser purchased are convertible into.

The Securities Purchase Agreement requires the Company to register the resale of the shares of Common Stock underlying the Preferred Shares (the "Underlying Shares") and the Common Stock underlying the Warrants (the "Warrant Shares"). The Company is required to prepare and file a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 90 days of Closing, and to use commercially reasonable efforts to have the registration statement declared effective within 105 days if there is no review by the Securities and Exchange Commission, and within 150 days in the event of such review.

The Preferred Shares are convertible at the option of the holder into the number of shares of Common Stock determined by dividing the stated value of the Preferred Shares being converted by the conversion price of \$0.26, subject to adjustment for stock splits, reverse stock splits and similar recapitalization events. If the Company issues additional shares of Common Stock, other than certain stock that is excluded under the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement, in one or more capital raising transactions with an aggregate purchase price of at least \$100,000 for a price less than the then existing conversion price for the Preferred Shares (the "New Issuance Price"), then the then existing conversion price shall be reduced to the New Issuance Price, provided, however, that under no circumstances shall the New Issuance Price be less than \$0.13 or reduced to a price level that would be in breach of the listing rules of any stock exchange or that would have material adverse effect on the Corporation's ability to list its Common Stock on a stock exchange, including but not limited to the change of accounting treatment of the Preferred Stock. The Preferred Shares contain certain limitations on conversion so that the holder will not own more than 4.99% of the number of shares of the Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of shares of Common Stock issuable upon conversion of Preferred Shares held by the applicable holder, with the percentage subject to increase in certain circumstances. The Preferred Shares are eligible to vote with the Common Stock on an as-converted basis, but only to the extent that the Preferred Shares are eligible for conversion without exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation. The Preferred Shares are entitled to receive dividends on a pari passu basis with the Common Stock, when, and if declared. Upon any liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary (a "Liquidation"), after the satisfaction in full of the debts of the Company and the payment of any liquidation preference owed to the holders of shares of Common Stock ranking prior to the Preferred Shares upon liquidation, the holders of the Preferred Shares shall receive, prior and in preference to the holders of any junior securities, an amount equal to \$2,055,000 times 1.2, plus all declared but unpaid dividends.

The Warrants are exercisable on any day on or after the date of issuance, have an exercise price of \$0.26 per share, subject to adjustment, and a term of five years from the date they are first exercisable. However, a holder will be prohibited from exercising a Warrant if, as a result of such exercise, the holder, together with its affiliates, would exceed the Beneficial Ownership Limitation as described above for the Preferred Shares. If any Warrant has not been fully exercised prior to the first anniversary of the Closing and if during such period the Company has not installed or received firm purchase orders (accepted by the Company) for at least 500 STREAMWAY ® Automated Surgical Fluid Disposal Systems, then, the number of shares of Common Stock for which such Warrant may be exercised shall be increased 2.5 times.

The Company has entered into a settlement agreement effective March 3, 2014 with holders of certain warrants that resulted in a net reduction of 1,264,988 shares that were previously reflected as outstanding but are not reflected on the balance sheet as of December 31, 2013. (See "Subsequent Events" in Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in this report).

Plan of Financing; Going Concern Qualification

We have not achieved profitability and anticipate that we will continue to incur net losses for the foreseeable future. We expect that our operations, sales and marketing, and general and administrative expenses will increase, and as a result we will need to generate significant revenue to achieve profitability.

We are currently incurring operating expenses of approximately \$250,000 per month. Although we are attempting to curtail our expenses, there is no guarantee that we will be able to reduce these expenses significantly, and expenses for some periods may be higher as we prepare our product for broader sales, increase our sales efforts and maintain adequate inventories. Further, we have approximately \$3,812,000 in debts, liabilities and cash obligations that become due in calendar 2014.

We have raised \$2 million from a private placement of convertible preferred stock to have sufficient financial resources to fund our operations for the next 6 months. We will attempt to secure a credit line with our bank or to factor our purchase orders to support purchasing our cost of goods and to continue to expand our sales program.

The Company has suffered recurring losses from operations and has a stockholders' deficit. Although we have been able to fund our current working capital requirements, principally through debt and equity financing, there is no assurance that we will be able to do so in the future. If financing is available, it may be highly dilutive to our existing shareholders and may otherwise include burdensome or onerous terms. Our inability to raise additional working capital at all or to raise it in a timely manner would negatively impact our ability to fund our operations, to generate revenues, and to otherwise execute our business plan, leading to the reduction or suspension of our operations and ultimately forcing us to declare bankruptcy, reorganize or to go out of business. Should this occur, the value of any investment in our securities could be adversely affected, and an investor would likely lose all or a significant portion of their investment. These factors raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern.

As a result of the above factors, our independent registered public accounting firm has indicated in their audit opinion, contained in our financial statements included in this annual report on Form 10-K that they have serious doubts about our ability to continue as a going concern. The financial statements have been prepared assuming the Company will continue as a going concern. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based upon our audited Financial Statements, which have been prepared in accordance with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP"). The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of our financial statements, the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods presented, as well as our disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. On an on-going basis, we evaluate our estimates and assumptions, including, but not limited to, fair value of stock-based compensation, fair value of acquired intangible assets and goodwill, useful lives of intangible assets and property and equipment, income taxes, and contingencies and litigation.

We base our estimates and assumptions on our historical experience and on various other information available to us at the time that these estimates and assumptions are made. We believe that these estimates and assumptions are reasonable under the circumstances and form the basis for our making judgments about the carrying values of our assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results and outcomes could differ from our estimates.

Our significant accounting policies are described in "Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," in Notes to Financial Statements of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We believe that the following discussion addresses our critical accounting policies and reflects those areas that require more significant judgments, and use of estimates and assumptions in the preparation of our Financial Statements.

Revenue Recognition. The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with the SEC's Staff Account Bulletin Topic 13 Revenue Recognition and ASC 605 – Revenue Recognition.

Revenue is recognized when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred, the fee is fixed and determinable and collectability is probable. Delivery is considered to have occurred upon either shipment of the product or arrival at its destination based on the shipping terms of the transaction. Our standard terms specify that shipment is FOB Skyline and we will, therefore, recognize revenue upon shipment in most cases. This revenue recognition policy applies to shipments of our STREAMWAY FMS units as well as shipments of cleaning solution and filters. When these conditions are satisfied, we recognize gross product revenue, which is the price we charge generally to our customers for a particular product. Under our standard terms and conditions, there is no provision for installation or acceptance of the product to take place prior to the obligation of the customer. The customer's right of return is limited only to our standard one-year warranty, whereby we replace or repair, at our option. We believe it would be rare that the STREAMWAY FMS units from our own warehouse and can easily replace or repair units as needed. Additionally, since we buy the cleaning solution/filter kits from "turnkey" suppliers, we would have the right to replacements from the suppliers if this situation should occur.

Stock-Based Compensation. Effective January 1, 2006, we adopted ASC 718- *Compensation-Stock Compensation* ("ASC 718"). Under ASC 718 stock-based employee compensation cost is recognized using the fair value based method for all new awards granted after January 1, 2006 and unvested awards outstanding at January 1, 2006. Compensation costs for unvested stock options and non-vested awards that were outstanding at January 1, 2006, are being recognized over the requisite service period based on the grant-date fair value of those options and awards, using a straight-line method. We elected the modified-prospective method in adopting ASC 718 under which prior periods are not retroactively restated.

ASC 718 requires companies to estimate the fair value of stock-based payment awards on the date of grant using an option-pricing model. We use the Black-Scholes option-pricing model which requires the input of significant assumptions including an estimate of the average period of time employees and directors will retain vested stock options before exercising them, the estimated volatility of our common stock price over the expected term, the number of options that will ultimately be forfeited before completing vesting requirements and the risk-free interest rate.

Because we do not have significant historical trading data on our common stock we relied upon trading data from a composite of 10 medical companies traded on major exchanges and 15 medical companies quoted by the OTC Bulletin Board to help us arrive at expectations as to volatility of our own stock when public trading commences. In 2013 the Company experienced significant exercises of options and warrants. The options raised \$6,500 in capital. Warrants exercised for cash produced \$1,330,000 of capital. In the case of options and warrants issued to consultants and investors we used the legal term of the option/warrant as the estimated term unless there was a compelling reason to use a shorter term. The measurement date for employee and non-employee options and warrants is the grant date of the option or warrant. The vesting period for options that contain service conditions is based upon management's best estimate as to when the applicable service condition will be achieved. Changes in the assumptions can materially affect the estimate of fair value of stock-based compensation and, consequently, the related expense recognized. The assumptions we use in calculating the fair value of stock-based payment awards represent our best estimates, which involve inherent uncertainties and the application of management's judgment. As a result, if factors change and we use different assumptions, our equity-based compensation expense could be materially different in the future. See "Note 3 – Stockholders' Deficit, Stock Options and Warrants" in Notes to Financial Statements of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information.

When an option or warrant is granted in place of cash compensation for services, we deem the value of the service rendered to be the value of the option or warrant. In most cases, however, an option or warrant is granted in addition to other forms of compensation and its separate value is difficult to determine without utilizing an option pricing model. For that reason we also use the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to value options and warrants granted to non-employees, which requires the input of significant assumptions including an estimate of the average period that investors or consultants will retain vested stock options and warrants before exercising them, the estimated volatility of our common stock price over the expected term, the number of options and warrants that will ultimately be forfeited before completing vesting requirements and the risk-free interest rate. Changes in the assumptions can materially affect the estimate of fair value of stock-based compensation and, consequently, the related expense recognizes that. Since we have no trading history in our common stock and no first-hand experience with how our investors and consultants have acted in similar circumstances, the assumptions we use in calculating the fair value of stock-based payment awards represent our best estimates, which involve inherent uncertainties and the application of management's judgment. As a result, if factors change and we use different assumptions, our equity-based consulting and interest expense could be materially different in the future.

Since our common stock has no significant public trading history we were required to take an alternative approach to estimating future volatility and the future results could vary significantly from our estimates. We compiled historical volatilities over a period of 2 to 7 years of 10 small-cap medical companies traded on major exchanges and 15 medical companies in the middle of the market cap size range on the OTC Bulletin Board and combined the results using a weighted average approach. In the case of standard options to employees we determined the expected life to be the midpoint between the vesting term and the legal term. In the case of options or warrants granted to non-employees, we estimated the life to be the legal term unless there was a compelling reason to make it shorter.

Valuation of Intangible Assets. We review identifiable intangible assets for impairment in accordance with ASC 350- Intangibles – Goodwill and Other, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Our intangible assets are currently solely the costs of obtaining trademarks and patents. Events or changes in circumstances that indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable include, but are not limited to, a significant change in the medical device marketplace and a significant adverse change in the business climate in which we operate. If such events or changes in circumstances are present, the undiscounted cash flows method is used to determine whether the intangible asset is impaired. Cash flows would include the estimated terminal value of the asset and exclude any interest charges. If the carrying value of the asset exceeds the undiscounted cash flows over the estimated remaining life of the asset, the asset is considered impaired, and the impairment is measured by reducing the carrying value of the asset to its fair value using the discounted cash flows method. The discount rate utilized is based on management's best estimate of the related risks and return at the time the impairment assessment is made. The Company wrote off the entire original STREAMWAY product patent of \$140,588 in June 2013. The balance represented intellectual property in the form of patents for our original STREAMWAY product. The Company's enhanced STREAMWAY product has a new patent pending, see "Patents and Intellectual Property".

Recent Accounting Developments

See "Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Recent Accounting Developments" in Notes to Financial Statements of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Off-Balance Sheet Transactions

We have no off-balance sheet transactions.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.

Not required.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA.

Our financial statements and supplementary data are included on pages F-1 to F-12 of this report.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in the rules promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we have conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in "Internal Control-Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

With the participation of the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, management has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934). Based on that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2013.

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) during the twelve months ended December 31, 2013 that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We are responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. As defined in the securities laws, internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, our principal executive and principal financial officer and effected by our Board of Directors, management, and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the acquisitions and dispositions of our assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements.

There were no material weaknesses in internal control.

This annual report does not include an attestation report of Olsen, Thielen & Co., Ltd., our independent registered public accounting firm, regarding internal control over financial reporting. Our management report was not subject to attestation by our independent registered public accounting firm pursuant to Section 989G of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, which exempts smaller reporting companies from the independent registered public accounting firm attestation requirement.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There has not been any change in our internal control over financial reporting during our fourth fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION.

None.

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.

The Board may be increased or decreased from time to time by resolution of the stockholders or the Board. The Company's Board presently consists of six directors. Directors are elected at each annual meeting, and each director shall serve until his or her term expires, his or her earlier death, or a successor is elected and qualified or until the director resigns or is removed. Directors are elected by the highest number of votes cast at a meeting at which a quorum is present. Any vacancies may be filled by the vote of a majority of the board of directors, although less than a quorum, and any such person elected to fill a vacancy shall serve as a director until the next annual meeting of stockholders.

The Board does not intend to alter the manner in which it evaluates candidates based on whether or not the candidate was recommended by a shareholder. To submit a candidate for consideration for nomination, shareholders must submit such nomination in writing to our Secretary at 2915 Commers Drive, Suite 900, Eagan, MN 55121.

To view a brief biography for each director please see, "Executive Officers and Directors of the Registrant", in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information.

Name	Age	Position
Directors:		
Joshua Kornberg	40	President, Chief Executive Officer and Interim Chairman of the Board
		of Directors
Dr. Arnon Dreyfuss (2)	60	Director
Frank Mancuso (2)	54	Director
Thomas J. McGoldrick (1) (3)	72	Director
Andrew P. Reding (1)	44	Director
Ricardo Koenigsberger (1) (3)	47	Director
Frank Mancuso (2) Thomas J. McGoldrick (1) (3) Andrew P. Reding (1)	54 72 44	Director Director Director

- (1) Member of the Audit Committee
- (2) Member of the Compensation Committee
- (3) Member of the Governance/Nominating Committee

Below is a description of each committee of the Board of Directors as such committees are presently constituted. The Board of Directors has determined that each current member of each committee meets the applicable SEC and NASDAQ rules and regulations regarding "independence" and that each member is free of any relationship that would impair his individual exercise of independent judgment with regard to the Company.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors was established by the Board in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act to oversee the Company's corporate accounting and financial reporting processes and audits of its financial statements.

The functions of the Audit Committee include, among other things:

- serving as an independent and objective party to monitor the Company's financial reporting process and internal control system;
- coordinating, reviewing and appraising the audit efforts of the Company's independent auditors and management and, to the extent the Company has an internal auditing or similar department or persons performing the functions of such department ("internal auditing department" or "internal auditors"), the internal auditing department; and
- communicating directly with the independent auditors, financial and senior management, the internal auditing department, and the Board of Directors regarding the matters related to the committee's responsibilities and duties.

Both our independent registered public accounting firm and management periodically meet privately with the Audit Committee.

Our Audit Committee currently consists of Mr. Koenigsberger, as the chairperson, Mr. McGoldrick and Mr. Reding. Each Audit Committee member is a non-employee director of the Board. The Board of Directors reviews the NASDAQ listing standards definition of independence for Audit Committee members on an annual basis and has determined that all current members of our Audit Committee are independent (as independence is currently defined in Rule 5605(a)(2) of the NASDAQ listing standards). The Audit Committee met four times in fiscal 2013.

Audit Committee Financial Expert

The Board has determined that Mr. Koenigsberger meets the criteria as an "audit committee financial expert," as defined in Item 407(d)(5)(ii) of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). As noted above, Mr. Koenigsberger, Mr. McGoldrick and Mr. Reding are independent within the meaning of NASDAQ's listing standards.

Report of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors

The Audit Committee assists the Board of Directors with fulfilling its oversight responsibility regarding the quality and integrity of the accounting, auditing and financial reporting practices of the Company. In discharging its oversight responsibilities regarding the audit process, the Audit Committee:

- (1) reviewed and discussed the audited financial statements with management and the independent auditors;
- (2) discussed with the independent auditors the material required to be discussed by Statement on Auditing Standards No. 114, as amended (AICPA, Professional Standards, Vol. 1, AU section 380), as adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in Rule 3200T, with and without management present; and
- (3) received the written disclosures and the letter from the independent auditors required by applicable requirements of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board regarding the independent accountant's communications with the Audit Committee concerning independence, and discussed with the independent accountant the independent accountant's independence.

Based upon the review and discussions referred to above, the Audit Committee recommended to the Board of Directors that the audited financial statements be included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Ricardo Koenigsberger, Chair Andrew P. Reding Thomas McGoldrick

Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors currently consists of two directors, Dr. Dreyfuss, as the chairperson, and Mr. Mancuso. All members of the Compensation Committee were appointed by the Board of Directors, and consist entirely of directors who are "outside directors" for purposes of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), "non-employee directors" for purposes of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act and "independent" as independence is currently defined in Rule 4200(a) (15) of the NASDAQ listing standards. In fiscal 2012, the Compensation Committee met two times. The functions of the Compensation Committee include, among other things:

- approvinging the annual compensation packages, including base salaries, incentive compensation, deferred compensation and stock-based compensation, for our executive officers;
- administering our stock incentive plans, and subject to board approval in the case of executive officers, approving grants of stock, stock options and other equity awards under such plans;
- approving the terms of employment agreements for our executive officers;
- developing, recommending, reviewing and administering compensation plans for members of the Board of Directors;
- reviewing and discussing the compensation discussion and analysis with management; and
- preparing any compensation committee report required to be included in the annual proxy statement.

All Compensation Committee approvals regarding compensation to be paid or awarded to our executive officers are rendered with the full power of the Board, though not necessarily reviewed by the full Board.

Our Chief Executive Officer may not be present during any Board or Compensation Committee voting or deliberations with respect to his compensation. Our Chief Executive Officer may, however, be present during any other voting or deliberations regarding compensation of our other executive officers, but may not vote on such items of business.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

As indicated above, the Compensation Committee consists of Dr. Dreyfuss and Mr. Mancuso. No member of the Compensation Committee has ever been an executive officer or employee of ours. None of our officers currently serves, or has served during the last completed year, on the compensation committee or the board of directors of any other entity that has one or more officers serving as a member of the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee.

Governance/Nominating Committee

The Governance/Nominating Committee of the Board of Directors currently consists of Mr. McGoldrick, as the chairperson, and Mr. Koenigsberger. each of whom is an "independent director," as such term is defined by The NASDAQ Market Listing Rule 5605(a)(2), and free from any relationship that, in the opinion of the Board, would interfere with the exercise of his or her independent judgment as a member of the Committee.

The members of the Committee shall be elected annually by the Board. Committee members may be removed for any reason or no reason at the discretion of the Board, and the Board may fill any Committee vacancy that is created by such removal or otherwise. The Committee's chairperson shall be designated by the full Board or, if it does not do so, the Committee members shall elect a chairperson upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors serving on the Committee.

The Committee may form and delegate authority to subcommittees as it may deem appropriate in its sole discretion.

Structure and Meetings

The chairperson of the Committee presides at each meeting and, in consultation with the other members of the Committee, sets the frequency and length of each meeting and the agenda of items to be addressed at each meeting. The chairperson of the Committee ensures that the agenda for each meeting is circulated to each Committee member in advance of the meeting. The Committee reports its actions and recommendations to the Board.

Goals and Responsibilities

In furtherance of its purposes, the Committee:

- Evaluates the composition, organization and governance of the Board, determines future requirements and make recommendations to the Board for approval;
- Determines desired Board and committee skills and attributes and criteria for selecting new directors;
- Reviews candidates for Board membership consistent with the Committee's criteria for selecting new directors and annually recommend a slate of nominees to the Board for consideration at the Company's annual shareholders' meeting;
- Reviews candidates for Board membership, if any, recommended by the Company's shareholders;
- Conducts the appropriate and necessary inquiries into the backgrounds and qualifications of possible director candidates;
- Evaluates and considers matters relating to the qualifications and retirement of directors;
- Develops a plan for, and consults with the Board regarding, management succession; and
- Advises the Board generally on corporate governance matters.

In addition, the Committee, if and when deemed appropriate by the Board or the Committee, develop and recommend to the Board a set of corporate governance principles applicable to the Company, and review and reassess the adequacy of such guidelines annually and recommend to the Board any changes deemed appropriate. The Committee also advises the Board on (a) committee member qualifications, (b) appointments, removals and rotation of committee members, (c) committee structure and operations (including authority to delegate to subcommittees), and (d) committee reporting to the Board. Finally, the Committee performs any other activities consistent with this Charter, the Company's Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws and governing law as the Committee or the Board deems appropriate.

The Committee will review and reassess at least annually the adequacy of the Charter and recommend any proposed changes to the Board for approval.

Committee Resources

The Committee has the authority to obtain advice and seek assistance from internal or external legal, accounting or other advisors. The Committee has the sole authority to retain and terminate any search firm to be used to identify director candidates, including sole authority to approve such search firm's fees and other retention terms.

Diversity

The Board of Directors does not currently have a policy regarding attaining diversity on the Board.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION.

Overview

This section describes the material elements of the compensation awarded to, earned by or paid to our Chief Executive Officer and our two most highly compensated executive officers other than our Chief Executive Officer, as determined in accordance with SEC rules, collectively referred to as the "Named Executive Officers."

Summary Compensation Table for Fiscal 2013 and 2012

The following table provides information regarding the compensation earned during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 by each of the Named Executive Officers:

Name and Principal Position	Year	(4) Salary	Bonus	St	tock Awards	(5) Option Awards	(6) All Other Compensation	Total Compensation
Joshua Kornberg, CEO, President (1)	2013	\$ 238,691	\$ 50,000	\$	-	\$ 689,169	\$ 36,000	\$ 1,013,860
	2012	\$ 45,000	\$ -	\$	45,000	\$ 345,044	\$ 112,162	\$ 547,206
David O. Johnson, COO (2)	2013	\$ 161,466	\$ 50,000	\$	-	\$ 68,252	\$ 10,350	\$ 290,068
	2012	\$ 35,625	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 57,507	\$ 65,725	\$ 158,857
Bob Myers, CFO (3)	2013	\$ 140,561	\$ 62,500	\$	-	\$ 56,877	\$ 1,133	\$ 261,071
	2012	\$ 30,933	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 57,507	\$ 15,000	\$ 103,440

- (1) Mr. Kornberg became a consultant on March 13, 2012, interim CEO on April 4, 2012 and CEO on July 1, 2012. Mr. Komberg's bonus earned in 2013 was 75% of his base salary, \$187,500, and will be paid in 2014. Mr. Kornberg was also awarded 225% of his base salary in the form of options to purchase 2,445,652 shares of common stock at \$.23. Mr. Kornberg received a salary increase of \$25,000 in March 2014. In 2013 he also received options to purchase 34,242 shares of common stock as fees for serving on the Board of Directors. Mr. Komberg received options to purchase 14,400,000 shares at \$.075 in 2013 as part of his 2012 bonus. Mr. Kornberg's 2012 cash bonus was for \$360,000 payable in 2013; he was paid \$50,000 in 2013 and the Company has the remainder recorded as an accrued liability. Mr. Kornberg received options to purchase 6,000,000 shares at \$.08 following his appointment in 2012.
- (2) Mr. Johnson was a contract employee from December 2011 to June 30, 2012 and became COO on July 1, 2012. Mr. Johnson's bonus awarded by the Board in 2013 was fifty percent in cash (\$72,000) payable in 2014 and fifty percent in the form of options to purchase 304,348 shares of common stock at \$.23 per share. The bonus awarded by the Board in 2012 was fifty percent in cash (\$75,000) payable in 2013 and fifty percent in the form of options to purchase 948,368 shares of common stock at \$.079. Mr. Johnson was paid \$50,000 in 2013 and the Company has the remainder recorded as an accrued liability. Following his 2012 appointment Mr. Johnson was granted options to purchase 1,000,000 shares of common stock at \$.08 per share.
- (3) Mr. Myers was a contract employee from December 2011 to June 30, 2012 and became CFO on July 1, 2012. Mr. Myers's bonus awarded by the Board in 2013 was fifty percent in cash (\$60,000) payable in 2014 and fifty percent in the form of options to purchase 260,870 shares of common stock at \$.23 per share. The bonus awarded by the Board in 2012 was fifty percent in cash (\$62,500) payable in 2013 and fifty percent in the form of options to purchase 791,140 shares of common stock at \$.079. Mr. Myers was paid \$62,500 in 2013. Mr. Myers received a salary increase of \$15,000 in March 2014. Following his 2012 appointment Mr. Myers was granted options to purchase 1,000,000 shares of common stock at \$.08 per share.

- (4) Salaries shown, where applicable are net of the 401(k) retirement plan put in place during 2013.
- (5) Represents the actual compensation cost recognized during 2013 and 2012 as determined pursuant to FASB ASC 718 Stock Compensation utilizing the assumptions discussed in Note 3, "Stock Options and Warrants," in the notes to the financial statements filed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.
- (6) All Other Compensation in 2013 consists of consulting income for Messrs. Johnson and Myers remaining due from 2012 and paid in 2013. Mr. Kornberg's All Other Compensation consists of health insurance reimbursement for 2013.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-end for Fiscal 2013

The following table sets forth certain information regarding outstanding equity awards held by the named executive officers as of December 31, 2013:

			Option Award	s	
		Number of Securities Underlying Options	Number of Securities Underlying Options		_
	Grant Date	Exercisable	UnExercisable	Option Exercise Price	Option Expiration Date
Joshua Kornberg (1)	8/13/2012	6,000,000		\$ 0.08	8/13/2022
	3/14/2013	14,400,000		\$ 0.075	3/14/2023
	9/30/2013	15,723		\$ 0.318	9/30/2018
	12/31/2013	18,519		\$ 0.27	12/31/2018
	3/6/2014	2,445,652		\$ 0.23	3/6/2024
David O. Johnson	8/13/2012	1,000,000		\$ 0.08	8/13/2022
	3/18/2013	949,368		\$ 0.079	3/18/2023
	3/6/2014	303,348		\$ 0.23	3/6/2024
Bob Myers	8/13/2012	1,000,000		\$ 0.08	8/13/2022
	3/18/2013	791,140		\$ 0.079	3/18/2023
	3/6/2014	260,870		\$ 0.23	3/6/2024

⁽¹⁾ Does not reflect an award of 5,000,000 shares of restricted stock which the Compensation Committee has approved. Such shares would vest upon certain changes in control of the Company.

Executive Compensation Components for Fiscal 2013

Base Salary. Base salary is an important element of our executive compensation program as it provides executives with a fixed, regular, non-contingent earnings stream to support annual living and other expenses. As a component of total compensation, we generally set base salaries at levels believed to attract and retain an experienced management team that will successfully grow our business and create shareholder value. We also utilize base salaries to reward individual performance and contributions to our overall business objectives, but seek to do so in a manner that does not detract from the executives' incentive to realize additional compensation through our stock options and restricted stock awards.

The Compensation Committee reviews the Chief Executive Officer's salary at least annually. The Compensation Committee may recommend adjustments to the Chief Executive Officer's base salary based upon the Compensation Committee's review of his current base salary, incentive cash compensation and equity-based compensation, as well as his performance and comparative market data. The Compensation Committee also reviews other executives' salaries throughout the year, with input from the Chief Executive Officer. The Compensation Committee may recommend adjustments to other executives' base salary based upon the Chief Executive Officer's recommendation and the reviewed executives' responsibilities, experience and performance, as well as comparative market data.

In utilizing comparative data, the Compensation Committee seeks to recommend salaries for each executive at a level that is appropriate after giving consideration to experience for the relevant position and the executive's performance. The Compensation Committee reviews performance for both our Company (based upon achievement of strategic initiatives) and each individual executive. Based upon these factors, the Compensation Committee may recommend adjustments to base salaries to better align individual compensation with comparative market compensation, to provide merit-based increases based upon individual or company achievement, or to account for changes in roles and responsibilities.

Stock Options and Other Equity Grants. Consistent with our compensation philosophies related to performance-based compensation, long-term shareholder value creation and alignment of executive interests with those of shareholders, we make periodic grants of long-term compensation in the form of stock options or restricted stock to our executive officers, directors and others in the organization.

Stock options provide executive officers with the opportunity to purchase common stock at a price fixed on the grant date regardless of future market price. A stock option becomes valuable only if the common stock price increases above the option exercise price and the holder of the option remains employed during the period required for the option shares to vest. This provides an incentive for an option holder to remain employed by us. In addition, stock options link a significant portion of an employee's compensation to shareholders' interests by providing an incentive to achieve corporate goals and increase shareholder value. Under our Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2012 Plan"), we may also make grants of restricted stock awards, restricted stock units, performance share awards, performance unit awards and stock appreciation rights to officers and other employees. We adopted the 2012 Plan to give us flexibility in the types of awards that we could grant to our executive officers and other employees.

Limited Perquisites; Other Benefits. We provide our employees with a full complement of employee benefits, including health and dental insurance, short term and long term disability insurance, life insurance, a 401(k) plan, FSA flex plan and Section 125 plan. Mr. Kornberg receives \$3,000 monthly as a health insurance reimbursement in lieu of accepting the Company medical plan benefits.

Employment Contracts

Employment Agreement with Chief Executive Officer

Base Salary. Our employment agreement, dated March 14, 2013, with Joshua Komberg, President, Chief Executive Officer and Interim Chairman of the Board, provided that his initial annual base salary would be \$250,000 and that his base salary for subsequent years is to be determined by the Board. Effective in March 2014 Mr. Komberg's annualized base salary was increased to \$275,000. We offered this amount as part of a package of compensation to ensure that we retain Mr. Komberg in his current capacity with our Company. The compensation package for Mr. Komberg was designed to provide annual cash compensation, combined with the equity compensation described below, sufficient to induce him to remain with the Company and continue to incentivize him to create revenue growth and shareholder value. Based upon the recommendation of the Compensation Committee, the Board approved an increase to Mr. Komberg's base salary rate from \$180,000 to \$250,000 for calendar 2013.

Compensation and Related Matters. Notwithstanding the terms of the Existing Employment Agreement, in connection with the Mr. Kornberg's employment with the Company from April 24, 2012 to December 31, 2012, the Executive shall receive, or has received, the following incentive compensation payments in lieu of the payments described in Section 2(b) of the Existing Employment Agreement:

2012 Annual Bonus. Mr. Kornberg shall receive a cash bonus equal to Three Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$360,000), which is equal to two hundred percent (200%) of the Executive's annual Base Salary in 2012, payable in a lump sum no later than the Company's first regularly scheduled payroll date after the Effective Date. In March 2014 Mr. Kornberg was awarded a \$187,500 cash bonus equal to 75% of his base salary, and 225% of his base salary I the form of options to purchase 2,445,652 shares of common stock at \$.23.

Incentive Compensation. In connection with his employment during the Term, Mr. Kornberg shall be eligible to receive cash and/or equity incentive compensation as determined by the Board and/or the Compensation Committee from time to time, including, without limitation, the incentive compensation described below:

Annual Bonus. Mr. Komberg shall be eligible to receive with respect to each calendar year ending during the Term of the Executive's employment with the Company a bonus payment subject to the terms of this Section (the "Annual Bonus"). The amount of the Annual Bonus shall be determined based on the attainment of reasonable Company and/or individual performance metrics established and revised annually by the Compensation Committee and/or Board in consultation with Mr. Kornberg, which shall be set at or about the beginning of the given year to which the metrics relate. Mr. Kornberg's target Annual Bonus shall be one hundred fifty percent (150%) of his Base Salary (the "Target Annual Bonus"); provided, however, that the actual amount of the Annual Bonus for each calendar year shall be determined by the Compensation Committee and/or the Board based on relative level of achievement of the applicable metrics and which may be in an amount greater or less than the Target Annual Bonus but shall not be less than fifty percent (50%) of the Target Annual Bonus (the "Minimum Bonus"). The Annual Bonus shall be payable in a single lump sum in cash between January 1 and March 15 of the year following the calendar year to which such Annual Bonus relates. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, to earn and be entitled to payment of an Annual Bonus in respect of a given calendar year, Mr. Kornberg must be employed by the Company on the last day (i.e., December 31st) of the calendar year to which the bonus relates. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Mr. Kornberg (or his estate, if applicable) shall receive a pro-rata portion of the Target Annual Bonus (calculated as if all applicable performance metrics had been attained at one hundred percent (100%) and based on the portion of the calendar year during which the Executive was employed) (the "Pro-Rata Bonus") for the calendar year during which the Executive's employment terminates due to: (i) termination by the Company without Cause (as defined below); (ii) termination by the Executive for Good Reason (as defined below); or (iii) termination due to the Executive's death or Disability (as defined below).

2012 Stock Option Award Grant. On March 14, 2013, the Company granted to Mr. Kornberg Fourteen Million Four Hundred Thousand (14,400,000) stock options, which is equal to (A) Three Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$360,000) (i.e., two hundred percent (200%) of the Executive's annual Base Salary in 2012); divided by (B) the price of a share of common stock of the Company on the day preceding the date of grant; multiplied by (C) three (3) (the "2012 Stock Option Award Grant"). The 2012 Stock Option Award Grant will be fully vested on the date of grant. If the shares covered by the 2012 Stock Option Award Grant exceed, as of the date of grant, the number of shares of common stock which may be issued under the Skyline Medical Inc. 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") as last approved by the shareholders of the Company, then the 2012 Stock Option Award Grant shall be void with respect to such excess shares, unless shareholder approval of an amendment sufficiently increasing the number of shares of common stock issuable under the Plan is obtained in accordance with the provisions of the Plan on or before June 30, 2013.

2012 Restricted Stock Award Grant. On March 14, 2013, the Company shall grant to Mr. Kornberg Five Million (5,000,000) shares of common stock, subject to the restrictions contained in the applicable award agreement (the "2012 Restricted Stock Award Grant"). The 2012 Restricted Stock Award Grant will fully vest on a Change in Control (as defined below), as provided in the applicable award agreement. If the shares covered by the 2012 Restricted Stock Award Grant exceed, as of the date of grant, the number of shares of common stock which may be issued under the Plan as last approved by the shareholders of the Company, then the 2012 Restricted stock Award Grant shall be void with respect to such excess shares, unless shareholder approval of an amendment sufficiently increasing the number of shares of common stock issuable under the Plan is obtained in accordance with the provisions of the Plan on or before June 30, 2013.

Equity Incentive Grants. Mr. Kornberg shall receive annual equity incentive grants (e.g., stock options, restricted stock or other stock-based awards) with respect to each calendar year ending during the Term of Mr. Kornberg's employment with the Company, which shall be granted on December 31st of the calendar year to which such grant pertains (each an "Annual Grant"). Each Annual Grant shall be granted in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable equity incentive plan or plans then in effect and will be evidenced by an award agreement issued under the applicable plan. The target aggregate grant date fair value of each such Annual Grant shall be two hundred percent (200%) of Mr. Kornberg's Base Salary (the "Target Grant"); provided, however, that the actual amount of any such award shall be determined in the reasonable discretion of the Compensation Committee and/or the Board and may be greater than the Target Grant but shall not be less than the Target Grant. Each Annual Grant shall be fully vested on the date of grant; provided, however, that any equity incentive grant Mr. Kornberg receives that is not an Annual Grant will be subject to the vesting provisions contained in the applicable award agreement.

Compensation Upon Termination.

Termination Generally. If Mr. Kornberg's employment with the Company is terminated for any reason, the Company shall pay or provide to Mr. Kornberg (or to his authorized representative or estate) (i) any Base Salary earned through the Date of Termination (paid on or before the time required by law but in no event more than thirty (30) days after the Date of Termination); (ii) if the Date of Termination occurs following the end of a given calendar year, but prior to payment of the Annual Bonus with respect to such year, the Annual Bonus payable for such prior calendar year (paid in accordance with Section 2(c)(i)); (iii) if applicable under Section 2(c)(i), the Pro-Rata Bonus for the year during which the Date of Termination occurs (paid at the time the Company pays bonuses with respect to such year); (iv) unpaid expense reimbursements (subject to, and in accordance with, Sections 2(d), 2(f) and 2(i) of this Agreement) and, if applicable under Section 2(h), unused vacation that accrued through the Date of Termination (paid on or before the time required by law but in no event more than thirty (30) days after the Date of Termination); and (v) any vested benefits the Executive may have under any Executive Benefit Plan or other employee benefit plan of the Company through the Date of Termination, which vested benefits shall be paid and/or provided in accordance with the terms of such benefit plans (collectively, the "Accrued Benefits").

Termination by the Company Without Cause or by the Executive with Good Reason. During the Term, if Mr. Kornberg's employment is terminated by the Company without Cause as provided in Section 3(d) or Mr. Kornberg terminates his employment for Good Reason as provided in Section 3(e), then the Company shall pay Mr. Kornberg his Accrued Benefits (as provided in Section 4(a) above). In addition, subject to Mr. Kornberg signing a full and final release of all releasable claims in favor of the Company and related persons and entities in a reasonable form and manner reasonably satisfactory to the Company (the "Release") and the expiration of the applicable revocation period for the Release:

- a. the Company shall pay Mr. Kornberg an amount equal to two (2) times the sum of (x) the Executive's Base Salary; and (y) the Executive's Target Annual Bonus (i.e., one hundred percent (100%) of the Target Annual Bonus amount as if employed for the full year and all applicable performance metrics had been fully achieved) (the "Severance Amount"). The Severance Amount shall be paid in a cash lump sum payment within sixty (60) days after the Date of Termination; provided, however, that if the sixty (60) day period begins in one calendar year and ends in a second calendar year, the lump sum payment of the Severance Amount shall be paid in the second calendar year (but prior to the end of the sixty (60) day period). Each payment pursuant to this Agreement is intended to constitute a separate payment for purposes of Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-2(b)(2);
- b. effective upon the Date of Termination, all stock options and other stock-based awards (including, without limitation, all such awards/grants under Sections 2(b)(ii) and 2(c)(ii)) held by Mr. Komberg and all yet unvested portions thereof shall immediately and fully accelerate and vest and become exercisable or nonforfeitable as of the Date of Termination (to the extent that the Release is not effective as of the Date of Termination, the Company shall take all necessary corporate action to ensure that no such stock-based awards terminate or are forfeited by Mr. Komberg from the Date of Termination until the date such accelerated vesting and/or exercisability becomes effective);
- c. if the Annual Grant had not been made with respect to the year in which the Date of Termination occurs, the Company shall grant to Mr. Komberg on the Date of Termination such number of shares of common stock with an aggregate fair market value on the Date of Termination equal to two hundred percent (200%) of Mr. Komberg's Base Salary (which grant shall be fully vested on the Date of Termination); and
- d. the Company shall provide Mr. Komberg (and, as applicable, his spouse and eligible dependents) with continued medical (health, dental, and vision), life insurance (as provided in Section 2(g) above) and disability benefits, at the Company's expense, to the same extent in which the Executive participated prior to the Date of Termination for a period of eighteen (18) months following the Date of Termination; provided, however, if the Company cannot provide, for any reason, Mr. Komberg or his dependents with the opportunity to participate in the benefits to be provided pursuant to this paragraph (at the Company's expense), the Company shall pay to Mr. Komberg a single sum cash payment, payable within sixty (60) days following the date the Company cannot provide such benefits, in an amount equal to the fair market value of the benefits to be provided pursuant to this paragraph plus an amount necessary to "gross-up" Mr. Komberg with respect to any Federal, state or local taxation due on such single sum cash payment. If Mr. Komberg (and his spouse and dependents, as applicable) was/were covered by Mr. Komberg's own health insurance premiums for which Mr. Komberg was being reimbursed pursuant to Section 2(t) above, then the Company shall pay to Mr. Komberg a single sum cash payment, payable within sixty (60) days following the Date of Termination, equal to the total amount of the monthly premiums for such insurance coverage for a period of eighteen (18) months.

Change in Control Payment. The provisions of this set forth certain terms of an agreement reached between Mr. Kornberg and the Company regarding Mr. Kornberg's rights and obligations upon the occurrence of a Change in Control of the Company. These provisions are intended to assure and encourage in advance Mr. Kornberg's continued attention and dedication to his assigned duties and his objectivity during the pendency and/or after the occurrence of any such event. These provisions shall apply in lieu of, and expressly supersede, the provisions of Section 4 regarding severance pay and benefits upon a termination of employment by the Company without Cause as provided in Section 3(d), if such termination of employment occurs in connection with or within eighteen (18) months after the occurrence of the first event constituting a Change in Control. These provisions shall terminate and be of no further force or effect beginning eighteen (18) months after the occurrence of a Change in Control if Mr. Kornberg remains employed with the Company through and at such time.

Change in Control. In the event of a Change in Control (as defined below):

a. notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any applicable option agreement or stock-based award agreement, all stock options and other stock-based awards held by Mr. Komberg (including, without limitation, all such awards/grants under Sections 2(b)(ii) and 2(c)(ii)) and all yet unvested portions thereof shall immediately and fully accelerate and vest and become fully exercisable or nonforfeitable as of immediately prior to the closing or occurrence (as applicable) of the event constituting the Change in Control; and

- b. if, in connection with or within eighteen (18) months after a Change in Control, Mr. Komberg's employment is terminated by the Company without Cause as provided in Section 3(d) or Mr. Komberg terminates his employment for any reason, then the Company shall pay Mr. Komberg his Accrued Benefits (as provided in Section 4(a) above). In addition, subject to the signing of the Release by the Executive and the expiration of the applicable revocation period for the Release:
 - (A) the Company shall pay Mr. Kornberg a lump sum in cash in an amount equal to three (3) times the sum of (A) Mr. Kornberg's current Base Salary (or the Executive's Base Salary in effect immediately prior to the Change in Control, if higher); and (B) Mr. Kornberg's Target Annual Bonus (or Mr. Kornberg's Target Annual Bonus in effect immediately prior to the Change in Control, if higher). Such payment shall be paid within sixty (60) days after the Date of Termination; provided, however, that if the sixty (60) day period begins in one calendar year and ends in a second calendar year, such payment shall be paid in the second calendar year (but prior to the end of the sixty (60) day period);
 - (B) to the extent not covered by and accelerated pursuant to Section 5(a)(i) above, effective upon the Date of Termination all stock options and other stock-based awards (including, without limitation, all such awards/grants under Sections 2(b)(ii) and 2(c)(ii)) held by Mr. Kornberg and all yet unvested portions thereof shall immediately and fully accelerate and vest and become exercisable or nonforfeitable as of the Date of Termination (to the extent that the Release is not effective as of the Date of Termination, the Company shall take all necessary corporate action to ensure that no such stock-based awards terminate or are forfeited by Mr. Kornberg from the Date of Termination until the date such accelerated vesting and/or exercisability becomes effective):
 - (C) if the Annual Grant had not been made with respect to the year in which the Date of Termination occurs, the Company shall grant to Mr. Kornberg on the Date of Termination such number of shares of common stock with an aggregate fair market value on the Date of Termination equal to two hundred percent (200%) of Mr. Kornberg's Base Salary (which grant shall be fully vested on the Date of Termination); and
 - (D) the Company shall provide Mr. Komberg (and, as applicable, his spouse and eligible dependents) with continued medical (health, dental, and vision), life insurance (as provided in Section 2(g) above) and disability benefits, at the Company's expense, to the same extent in which Mr. Komberg participated prior to the Date of Termination for a period of eighteen (18) months following the Date of Termination; provided, however, if the Company cannot provide, for any reason, Mr. Komberg or his dependents with the opportunity to participate in the benefits to be provided pursuant to this paragraph (at the Company's expense), the Company shall pay to Mr. Komberg a single sum cash payment, payable within sixty (60) days following the date the Company cannot provide such benefits, in an amount equal to the fair market value of the benefits to be provided pursuant to this paragraph plus an amount necessary to "gross-up" Mr. Komberg with respect to any Federal, state or local taxation due on such single sum cash payment. If Mr. Komberg (and his spouse and dependents, as applicable) was/were covered by Mr. Komberg's own health insurance premiums for which Mr. Komberg was being reimbursed pursuant to Section 2(f) above, then the Company shall pay to Mr. Komberg a single sum cash payment, payable within sixty (60) days following the Date of Termination, equal to the total amount of the monthly premiums for such insurance coverage for a period of eighteen (18) months.

(E) Gross-Up Payment.

(i) Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, in the event it shall be determined that the amount of any compensation, payment or distribution by the Company to or for the benefit of Mr. Kornberg, whether paid or payable or distributed or distributable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or otherwise, calculated in a manner consistent with Section 280G of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and the applicable regulations thereunder (the "Severance Payments"), would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, or any interest or penalties are incurred by Mr. Kornberg with respect to such excise tax (such excise tax, together with any such interest and penalties, are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Excise Tax"), then Mr. Kornberg shall be entitled to receive an additional payment or payments (collectively, the "Gross-Up Payment") such that the net amount retained by Mr. Kornberg, after deduction of any Excise Tax on the Severance Payments, any Federal, state, and local income tax, employment tax and Excise Tax upon the payment provided by this Section, and any interest and/or penalties assessed with respect to such Excise Tax, shall be equal to the Severance Payments.

- Subject to the provisions of Section 5(b)(iii) below, all determinations required to be made under this Section 5(b)(ii), including whether a Gross-Up Payment is required and the amount of such Gross-Up Payment, shall be made by a nationally recognized accounting firm selected by the Company (the "Accounting Firm"), which shall provide detailed supporting calculations both to the Company and Mr. Kornberg within fifteen (15) business days of the Date of Termination, if applicable, or at such earlier time as is reasonably requested by the Company or Mr. Kornberg. For purposes of determining the amount of the Gross-Up Payment, Mr. Komberg shall be deemed to pay federal income taxes at the highest marginal rate of federal income taxation applicable to individuals for the calendar year in which the Gross-Up Payment is to be made, and state and local income taxes at the highest marginal rates of individual taxation in the state and locality of Mr. Kornberg's residence on the Date of Termination, net of the maximum reduction in federal income taxes which could be obtained from deduction of such state and local taxes. The Gross-Up Payment, if any, as determined pursuant to this Section 5(b)(ii), shall be paid to the relevant tax authorities as withholding taxes on behalf of Mr. Kornberg at such time or times when each Excise Tax payment is due. Any determination by the Accounting Firm shall be binding upon the Company and Mr. Kornberg. As a result of the uncertainty in the application of Section 4999 of the Code at the time of the initial determination by the Accounting Firm hereunder, it is possible that Gross-Up Payments which will not have been made by the Company should have been made (an "Underpayment"). In the event that the Company exhausts its remedies pursuant to Section 5(b)(iii) below and Mr. Kornberg thereafter is required to make a payment of any Excise Tax, the Accounting Firm shall determine the amount of the Underpayment that has occurred, consistent with the calculations required to be made hereunder, and any such Underpayment, and any interest and penalties imposed on the Underpayment and required to be paid by Mr. Kornberg in connection with the proceedings described in Section 5(b)(iii) below, shall be promptly paid by the Company to the relevant tax authorities as withholding taxes on behalf of Mr. Kornberg.
- (iii) Mr. Komberg shall notify the Company in writing of any claim by the Internal Revenue Service that, if successful, would require the payment by the Company of the Gross-up Payment. Such notification shall be given as soon as practicable but no later than ten (10) business days after Mr. Komberg knows of such claim and shall apprise the Company of the nature of such claim and the date on which such claim is requested to be paid. Mr. Komberg shall not pay such claim prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period following the date on which he gives such notice to the Company (or such shorter period ending on the date that any payment of taxes with respect to such claim is due). If the Company notifies Mr. Komberg in writing prior to the expiration of such period that it desires to contest such claim, provided that the Company has set aside adequate reserves to cover the Underpayment and any interest and penalties thereon that may accrue, the Executive shall:
- (A) give the Company any information reasonably requested by the Company relating to such claim;
- (B) take such action in connection with contesting such claim as the Company shall reasonably request in writing from time to time, including, without limitation, accepting legal representation with respect to such claim by an attorney selected by the Company;
 - (C) cooperate with the Company in good faith in order to effectively contest such claim; and
- (D) permit the Company to participate in any proceedings relating to such claim; <u>provided</u>, however, that the Company shall bear and pay directly all costs and expenses (including additional interest and penalties) incurred in connection with such contest and shall indemnify and hold Mr. Komberg harmless, on an after-tax basis, for any Excise Tax or income tax, including interest and penalties with respect thereto, imposed as a result of such representation and payment of costs and expenses.
- (iv) If, after a Gross-Up Payment by the Company on behalf of Mr. Kornberg pursuant to this Section 5(b), Mr. Kornberg becomes entitled to receive any refund with respect to such claim, Mr. Kornberg shall (subject to the Company's complying with the requirements of Section 5(b)(iii)) promptly pay to the Company the amount of such refund (together with any interest paid or credited thereon after taxes applicable thereto).

<u>Definitions</u>. For purposes of this Section 5, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Change in Control" shall mean any of the following:

- (i) there is consummated a merger, consolidation, statutory exchange or reorganization, unless securities representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of the outstanding voting securities of the successor corporation are immediately thereafter beneficially owned directly or indirectly and in substantially the same proportion, by the persons who beneficially owned the Company's outstanding voting securities immediately prior to such transaction;
- (ii) any transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which any person or any group of persons comprising a "group" within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (other than the Company or a person that, prior to such transaction or series of related transactions, directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Company) becomes directly or indirectly the beneficial owner (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) of securities possessing (or convertible into or exercisable for securities possessing) thirty percent (30%) or more of the total combined voting power of the securities (determined by the power to vote with respect to the elections of Board members) outstanding immediately after the consummation of such transaction or series of related transactions, whether such transaction involves a direct issuance from the Company or the acquisition of outstanding securities held by one or more of the Company's shareholders;
- (iii) there is consummated a sale, lease, exclusive license, or other disposition of all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Company and its subsidiaries, other than a sale, lease, license, or other disposition of all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Company and its subsidiaries to an entity, more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are owned by shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company immediately prior to such sale, lease, license, or other disposition; or
- (iv) individuals who, on the Effective Date, are members of the Board (the "Incumbent Board") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the members of the Board; provided, however, that if the appointment or election (or nomination for election) of any new director was approved or recommended by a majority vote of the members of the Incumbent Board then still in office, such new director shall, for purposes of sentence, be considered as a member of the Incumbent Board.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a "Change in Control" shall not be deemed to have occurred for purposes of the foregoing clause (ii) solely as the result of (A) the acquisition of additional securities by Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz, Joshua Kornberg or their affiliates; or (B) a repurchase or other acquisition of securities by the Company which, by reducing the number of shares of voting securities outstanding, increases the proportionate number of voting securities beneficially owned by any person to thirty percent (30%) or more of the combined voting power of all of the then outstanding voting securities; provided, however, that if any person referred to in this clause (B) shall thereafter become the beneficial owner of any additional shares of voting securities (other than pursuant to a stock split, stock dividend, or similar transaction or as a result of an acquisition of securities directly from the Company) and immediately thereafter beneficially owns thirty percent (30%) or more of the combined voting power of all of the then outstanding voting securities, then a "Change in Control" shall be deemed to have occurred for purposes of the foregoing clause (ii).

Employment Agreements with Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer.

On August 13, 2012, the Company entered into employment agreements with David O. Johnson, who has served as Chief Operating Officer since July 1, 2012, and Bob Myers, who has served as Chief Financial Officer since July 1, 2012 (Messrs. Johnson and Myers are referred to as the "executives"). Under the agreements the employment of each of these individuals with the Company is at will.

The annualized base salaries of Messrs. Johnson and Myers were \$150,000 and \$125,000, respectively for their first year employed. Effective July 1, 2013 the annualized base salaries of Messrs. Johnson and Myers were \$180,000 and \$150,000, respectively. Effective in March 2014 Mr. Myers annualized base salary was increased to \$165,000. Such base salaries may be adjusted by the Company but may not be reduced except in connection with a reduction imposed on substantially all employees as part of a general reduction. The executives will also each be eligible to receive an annual incentive bonus for each calendar year at the end of which he remains employed by the Company, subject to the attainment of certain objectives. The executives have a minimum bonus guarantee of twenty percent (20%) of their annualized salary. Messrs. Johnson and Myers each had received ten year stock options to purchase 1 million shares of common stock at \$.08 per share with each option vested immediately with respect to 700,000 shares and with the remaining 300,000 shares to vest 18 months after the date of grant. The executives received bonuses for 2012 equal to one hundred percent (100%) of their annualized salary; fifty percent (50%) in cash and fifty percent (50%) in options to purchase 949,368 and 791,140 shares of common stock, respectively, at \$.079 per share, with each option vesting immediately. Also, in 2013 the 300,000 unvested shares for Messrs. Johnson and Myers were accelerated to immediate vesting.

If the Company terminates the executive's employment without cause or if the executive terminates his employment for "good reason," he shall be entitled to receive from Company severance pay in an amount equal to (a) before the first anniversary of the date of the agreement, three months of base salary, or (b) on or after the first anniversary of the date of the agreement, twelve months of base salary, in either case less applicable taxes and withholdings. In that event, he will receive a bonus payment on a pro-rata basis through the date of termination and any accrued, unused vacation pay. The severance pay, bonus payment, and other consideration are conditioned upon executive's execution of a full and final release of liability. "Cause" is defined to mean the executive engages in willful misconduct or fails to follow the reasonable and lawful instructions of the Board, if such conduct is not cured within 30 days after notice; the executive embezzles or misappropriates assets of Company or any of its subsidiaries; the executive's violation of his obligations in the agreement, if such conduct is not cured within 30 days after notice; breach of any agreement between the executive and the Company or to which Company and the executive are parties, or a breach of his fiduciary responsibility to the Company; commission by of fraud or other willful conduct that adversely affects the business or reputation of Company; or, Company has a reasonable belief the executive engaged in some form of harassment or other improper conduct prohibited by Company policy or the law. "Good reason" is defined as (i) a material diminution in Employee's position, duties, base salary, and responsibilities; or (ii) Company's notice to Employee that his or her position will be relocated to an office which is greater than 100 miles from Employee's prior office location. In all cases of Good Reason, Employee must have given notice to Company that an alleged Good Reason event has occurred and the circumstances must remain uncorrected by Compan

During each executive's employment with the Company and for twelve months thereafter, regardless of the reason for the termination, he will not engage in a competing business, as defined in the agreement and will not solicit any person to leave employment with the Company or solicit clients or prospective clients of the Company with whom he worked, solicited, marketed, or obtained confidential information about during his employment with the Company, regarding services or products that are competitive with any of the Company's services or products.

Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change of Control

Most of our stock option agreements provide for an acceleration of vesting in the event of a change in control as defined in the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan. Also, see "Employment Contracts" below.

Most of our stock option agreements provide for an acceleration of vesting in the event of a change in control as defined in the agreements and in the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan. Additionally, the restricted stock agreements that were awarded to management and directors in 2013 also provide for an acceleration of vesting in the event there is a change in control as defined in the 2012 Plan. Also, see "Employment Contracts" above.

Director Compensation

The directors of Skyline Medical Inc. are not paid cash compensation for their service on the Board except for Lawrence Gadbaw, the former Chairman of the Board, who was paid \$2,000 per month for his service as Chairman of the Board.

Mr. Gadbaw and Dr. Peter Morawetz were awarded 20,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 by the Board upon resigning from the Board in 2013. Additionally, both Mr. Gadbaw and Dr. Morawetz were awarded 30,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 by the Board pursuant to prior agreements recognizing the attainment of a fund-raising threshold.

Effective in 2013 the Board instituted a quarterly and an annual stock options award program for all the directors under which they will be awarded options to purchase 5,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per quarter at an exercise price determined by the close on the last day of the quarter. Additionally, the directors that serve on a committee will receive options to purchase 10,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 annually, per committee served, at an exercise price determined by the close on the last day of the year.

Director Compensation Table for Fiscal 2013

The following table summarizes the compensation paid to each non-employee director in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013:

	Fees Paid or			
	Earned in Cash	Stock Awards	Option Awards	Total
Thomas McGoldrick	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,459 (3) \$	21,456
Ricardo Koenigsberger	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,459 (4) \$	21,455
Andrew Reding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,295 (5) \$	14,290
Dr. Arnon Dreyfuss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,295 (6) \$	14,289
Frank Mancuso, Jr.	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,295 (7) \$	14,288
Lawrence Gadbaw (1)	\$ 26,000	\$ 15,900	\$ - \$	41,900
Dr. Peter Morawetz (2)	\$ -	\$ 15,900	\$ - \$	15,900

- (1) Mr. Gadbaw received \$2,000 per month as compensation for serving as Chairman of the Board. At the end of fiscal 2012 he was owed \$10,000 in compensation that was paid in 2013. Mr. Gadbaw also received \$16,000 in total in 2013 for 8 monthly fees paid until he resigned from the Board in August 2013. Mr. Gadbaw was awarded 50,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 when he resigned.
- (2) Dr. Morawetz was awarded 50,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 when he resigned in August 2013.
- (3) Mr. McGoldrick was awarded options to purchase 108,316 shares of common stock both for serving on the Board and for participating on the Audit and Corporate Governance Committees.
- (4) Mr. Koenigsberger was awarded options to purchase 108,316 shares of common stock both for serving on the Board and for participating on the Audit and Corporate Governance Committees.
- (5) Mr. Reding was awarded options to purchase 71,279 shares of common stock both for serving on the Board and for participating on the Audit Committee.
- (6) Dr. Dreyfuss was awarded options to purchase 71,279 shares of common stock both for serving on the Board and for participating on the Compensation Committee.
- (7) Mr. Mancuso was awarded options to purchase 71,279 shares of common stock both for serving on the Board and for participating on the Compensation Committee.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table presents the equity compensation plan information as of December 31, 2013:

	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding restricted stock, warrants and options (a)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants (b)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a) (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders (1)	33,939,398 \$	0.0	085 66,060,602
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	- \$		

(1) Consists of outstanding options under the 2008 Equity Incentive Plan and the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan. The remaining share authorization under the 2008 Equity Incentive Plan was rolled over to the current 2012 Stock Incentive Plan.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS.

The following table sets forth as of December 31, 2013 certain information regarding beneficial ownership of our common stock by:

- Each person know to us to beneficially own 5% or more of our common stock;
- Each executive officer who in this Annual Report Form 10-K are collectively referred to as the "Named Executive Officers;"
- · Each of our directors; and
- All of our executive officers (as that term is defined under the rules and regulations of the SEC) and directors as a group.

We have determined beneficial ownership in accordance with Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act. Beneficial ownership generally means having sole or shared voting or investment power with respect to securities. Unless otherwise indicated in the footnotes to the table, each shareholder named in the table has sole voting and investment power with respect to the shares of common stock set forth opposite the shareholder's name. We have based our calculation of the percentage of beneficial ownership on 222,056,675 shares of the Company's common stock outstanding on February 3, 2014. Unless otherwise noted below, the address for each person or entity listed in the table is c/o Skyline Medical Inc., 2915 Commers Drive, Suite 900, Eagan, Minnesota 55121.

Name of Beneficial Owner	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Percent of Class
Josh Komberg (6)	94,398,439	38.85 %
David Johnson (2)	2,252,716	1.01 %
Bob Myers (3)	2,052,010	0.92 %
Ricardo Koenigsberger (5)	108,316	0.05 %
Thomas J. McGoldrick (5)	226,822	0.10 %
Andrew Reding (8)	169,785	0.08 %
Dr. Arnon Dreyfuss (8)	1,719,851	0.78 %
Frank Mancuso (8)	171,279	0.08 %
All directors and executive officers as a group (8 persons)	101,099,218	45.97 %
Sam Herschkowitz (6) (7)	117,720,794	53.52 %
SOK Partners	71,083,929	32.32 %
Kevin Davidson (4)	375,187	0.17 %
APA, SOK, Sam Herschkowitz, Josh Komberg	141,035,304	58.05 %
Carl Schwartz (9)	13,835,141	6.13 %

- (1) Under Rule 13d-3, a beneficial owner of a security includes any person who, directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship, or otherwise has or shares: (i) voting power, which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of shares; and (ii) investment power, which includes the power to dispose or direct the disposition of shares. Certain shares may be deemed to be beneficially owned by more than one person (if, for example, persons share the power to vote or the power to dispose of the shares). In addition, shares are deemed to be beneficially owned by a person if the person has the right to acquire the shares (for example, upon exercise of an option) within 60 days of the date as of which the information is provided. In computing the percentage ownership of any person, the amount of shares outstanding is deemed to include the amount of shares beneficially owned by such person (and only such person) by reason of these acquisition rights. As a result, the percentage of outstanding shares of any person as shown in this table does not necessarily reflect the person's actual ownership or voting power with respect to the number of shares of common stock actually outstanding.
- (2) Includes (i) option to purchase 1,000,000 shares of common stock at a price of \$.08 per share (ii) option to purchase 949,368 shares of common stock at a price of \$.079 per share and (iii) option to purchase 303,348 shares of common stock at a price of \$.23 per share that may be exercised within 60 days of March 12, 2014.
- (3) Includes (i) option to purchase 1,000,000 shares of common stock at a price of \$.08 per share (ii) option to purchase 791,140 shares of common stock at a price of \$.079 per share and (iii) option to purchase 260,870 shares of common stock at a price of \$.23 per share that may be exercised within 60 days of March 12, 2014.
- (4) Includes option to purchase 325,187 shares of common stock at a price of \$.017 per share that may be exercised within 60 days of January 24, 2014. Mr. Davidson resigned as Chief Executive Officer, President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, effective April 23, 2012. He resigned as a member of the Company's Board of Directors effective May 14, 2012.
- (5) Includes (i) option to purchase 15,723 shares of common stock at a price of \$.318 per share and (ii) option to purchase 92,593 shares of common stock at a price of \$.27 that may be exercised within 60 days of January 24, 2014.

- (6) Includes (i) options to purchase 22,879,894 shares common stock that may be exercised within the next 60 days, (ii) 71,083,929 shares owned directly by SOK Partners, (iii) a warrant to purchase 19,231 shares of common stock at a price of \$.325 per share and (iv) 96,154 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of 250 shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, par value, \$.01, Stated value \$10.00. Mr. Kornberg and Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz are the managing partners of SOK Partners.
- (7) Includes 71,083,929 shares owned directly by SOK Partners. Joshua Komberg and Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz are the managing partners of SOK Partners.
- (8) Includes (i) option to purchase 15,723 shares of common stock at a price of \$.318 per share and (ii) option to purchase 55,556 shares of common stock at a price of \$.27 that may be exercised within 60 days of January 24, 2014.
- (9) Includes 8,139,904 shares of common stock. Includes a warrant to purchase 1,333,333 shares of common stock at \$.15; an option to purchase 133,333 shares of common stock at \$.15; and a warrant to purchase 4,228,571 shares of common stock at \$.15.

Changes in Control

We are not aware of any arrangements, including any pledge by any person of our stock, the operation of which may at a subsequent date result in a change of control of the Company.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE.

The Audit Committee has the responsibility to review and approve all transactions to which a related party and the Company may be a party prior to their implementation, to assess whether such transactions meet applicable legal requirements. Rick Koenigsberger, a director, is a holder of membership units of SOK Partners.

Agreements with Former Directors

The Company entered into agreements, in 2008, with our Chairman of the Board, Lawrence Gadbaw, and in 2009 with a board member, Peter Morawetz, to pay Mr. Gadbaw \$25,000 and Mr. Morawetz \$30,000 upon the Company raising \$3 million in new equity. Mr. Gadbaw received 277,778 shares at \$.09 per share in June 2012 as compensation in lieu of the \$25,000 cash for raising \$3 million in new equity. Mr. Gadbaw was paid the balance due under his separation agreement from 2008. This amount was \$46,000 upon signing the agreement in 2008 payable at \$2,000 per month; the payments to Mr. Gadbaw are complete. Mr. Gadbaw is due \$10,000 in accounts payable as of December 31, 2012 pertaining to his monthly fee as Chairman of the Board of Directors. Mr. Gadbaw also received a warrant for 30,000 shares at \$.15 per share in June 30, 2012 as compensation for service as Chairman. Mr. Gadbaw and Mr. Morawetz have both resigned from the Board in the third quarter of 2013. Both Mr. Gadbaw and Mr. Morawetz received 50,000 shares of common stock each at \$.325 per share; 20,000 of these shares were for compensation from serving as Board members and the remaining 30,000 shares were issued to satisfy previous contractual agreements.

Convertible Note Issuances to Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz and SOK Partners, LLC

On September 11, 2013, both the Herschkowitz Note and the SOK Note (each as defined in this report's Note 9) were converted in full by the holders thereof at \$0.014 per share. The principal and interest balance of the Herschkowitz Note of \$314,484 was converted into 22,463,172 shares of common stock. The principal and interest balance of the SOK Note of \$680,444 was converted into 48,603,721 shares of common stock. The collateral that secured these notes was released back to the Company.

The remaining disclosure of this report's Note 9 provides historical information regarding the Herschkowitz Note, the SOK Note and certain other convertible note issuances.

On March 28, 2012, the Company, entered into a Convertible Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 28, 2012 (the "SOK Purchase Agreement") with SOK Partners, LLC ("SOK Partners"), an investment partnership. Josh Komberg, who is the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board, and Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz are affiliates of the manager of SOK Partners and Ricardo Koenigsberger, a director, is a holder of membership units of SOK Partners. Pursuant to the SOK Purchase Agreement, the Company issued a 20.0% convertible note due August 2012 in the principal amount of up to \$600,000 (the "SOK Note"). Principal and accrued interest on the SOK Note was initially due and payable on August 28, 2012. The Company's obligations under the SOK Note were secured by the grant of a security interest in substantially all tangible and intangible assets of the Company. The SOK Purchase Agreement and the SOK Note included customary events of default that include, among other things, non-payment defaults, covenant defaults, inaccuracy of representations and warranties, cross-defaults to other indebtedness and bankruptcy and insolvency defaults. The occurrence of an event of default would have resulted in the acceleration of the Company's obligations under the SOK Note, and interest rate of twenty-four (24%) percent per annum accrues if the SOK Note had not been paid when due.

On March 28, 2012, the Company received an advance of \$84,657 under the SOK Note, including a cash advance of \$60,000 net of a prepayment of interest on the first \$300,000 in advances under the SOK Note. The holder of the SOK Note was entitled to convert such note into shares of common stock of the Company at an initial conversion price per share of \$0.065 per share, subject to adjustment in the event of (1) certain issuances of common stock or convertible securities at a price lower than the conversion price of the SOK Note, and (2) recapitalizations, stock splits, reorganizations and similar events. In addition, the Company is required to issue two installments of an equity bonus to SOK Partners in the form of common stock valued at the rate of \$0.065 per share. In March 2012, the Company issued the first equity bonus to SOK Partners, consisting of 4,615,385 shares of common stock, with a second installment due within five business days after SOK Partners has made aggregate advances under the note of at least \$300,000. In May 2012, the Company issued the second installment consisting of 4,615,385 shares of common stock subsequent to SOK Partners surpassing the aggregate advances of \$300,000. Until the maturity date of the SOK Note, if the Company obtained financing from any other source without the consent of SOK Partners, then the Company was required to issue additional bonus equity in an amount equal to \$600,000 less the aggregate advances on the SOK Note made prior to the breach. The principal balance of the SOK Note was \$357,282 as of December 31, 2012.

As long as any amount payable under the SOK Note remained outstanding, SOK Partners or its designee were entitled to appoint a new member to the Company's Board of Directors, to be appointed upon request. As a result, Mr. Koenigsberger was appointed to the Board by SOK Partners on June 25, 2012.

On March 28, 2012, the Company signed an Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2011, with Dr. Herschkowitz (as amended, the "Herschkowitz Purchase Agreement"). Pursuant to the Herschkowitz Purchase Agreement, the Company issued a 20.0% convertible note due June 20, 2012 in the principal amount of \$240,000 for previous advances under the note (the "Herschkowitz Note"). The Company's obligations under the Herschkowitz Note was secured by the grant of a security interest in substantially all tangible and intangible assets of the Company. The Company has previously issued to Dr. Herschkowitz an equity bonus consisting of 1,546,667 shares of common stock. An additional 7,500,000 shares were transferred to Dr. Herschkowitz effective in April 2012, upon the occurrence of an event of default on the Herschkowitz Note. On August 13, 2012, the Company entered into a settlement and forbearance agreement described below, relating to the defaults under the Herschkowitz Note and other matters.

As long as any amount payable under the Herschkowitz Note remained outstanding, Dr. Herschkowitz or his designee was entitled to appoint a special advisor to the Company's Board of Directors, to be appointed as a member of the Board upon request. Pursuant to this authority, Josh Kornberg was appointed to the Board on March 9, 2012. In addition, pursuant to this authority, Ricardo Koenigsberger was appointed to the Board on June 25, 2012.

Pursuant to a letter dated April 20, 2012, Dr. Herschkowitz advised the Company of the occurrence of numerous events of default under the terms of the Herschkowitz Note and the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement. As a result of such events of default, Dr. Herschkowitz asserted significant rights as a secured creditor of the Company, including his rights as a secured creditor with a security interest in substantially all assets of the Company. Without a settlement relating to the defaults and other matters, Dr. Herschkowitz could have taken action to levy upon the Company's assets, including patents and other intellectual property.

In addition, the Company and Atlantic Partners Alliance LLC ("APA") were parties to a letter agreement dated March 14, 2012, providing APA and its affiliates (including Dr. Herschkowitz and SOK) with rights to avoid dilution relating to additional issuances of equity securities by the Company through July 14, 2012, evidencing the parties' intent that APA would be provided with significant protection against dilution. This protection was in recognition of APA's investments in the Company involving a high degree of risk and the Company's contemplated need for restructuring its indebtedness, which were anticipated to result, and have resulted, in significant dilution. The parties acknowledged that Dr. Herschkowitz and SOK would not have made their historical cash investments in the Company to the same degree had the dilution protection not been provided, and the investments by these parties have enabled the Company to avoid insolvency. Since the respective dates of the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement and the SOK Note Purchase Agreement, the Company has issued in excess of 16,000,000 shares of common stock to parties other than APA and its affiliates, resulting in significant dilution.

Effective August 15, 2012, the Company entered into a letter agreement with Dr. Herschkowitz, APA and SOK (the "Forbearance Agreement"). Under the Forbearance Agreement, among other things, (i) Dr. Herschkowitz agreed to forbear from asserting his rights as a secured creditor to substantially all of the Company's assets, resulting from the Company's defaults; (ii) the Company issued an aggregate 26.5 million shares of common stock to Dr. Herschkowitz and SOK and adjusted the conversion price of the Herschkowitz Note and the SOK Note, respectively, to \$0.014 per share from \$0.065 per share, to satisfy the Company's obligations to adjust for dilution under the March 14, 2012 letter agreement; (iii) Dr. Herschkowitz and SOK agreed to extend the maturity of the Herschkowitz Note and the SOK Note, respectively, to December 31, 2012; (iv) the Company agreed to pay certain compensation to Dr. Herschkowitz upon the achievement of financial milestones; and (v) Dr. Herschkowitz clarified and waived certain of his rights, including the right to interest at a penalty rate upon default.

In the Forbearance Agreement, Dr. Herschkowitz agreed to forbear from exercising any of his rights arising under the Herschkowitz Note or the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement with respect to the existing defaults against the Company, subject to the limitations set forth in the letter agreement and without releasing or waiving any future breach of the letter agreement. He further agreed to forbear from exercising any rights with respect to events of default, security interests in the collateral and other similar remedies against the Company or his interests under the Herschkowitz Note or the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement until the occurrence of an event of default under the Herschkowitz Note: (a) that does not constitute an existing default and (b) occurs and accrues after the effective date of the letter agreement.

Dr. Herschkowitz and the Company acknowledged that 7.5 million shares of the Company's common stock, constituting the "penalty shares" under the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement, were delivered to Dr. Herschkowitz in April 2012 as provided in the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement upon an event of default. Notwithstanding a provision that would have increased the rate of interest from 20% to 24% upon an event of default, Dr. Herschkowitz agreed that the Company would not pay the increased rate of interest but would accrue interest at 20% until a subsequent event of default.

Under the Forbearance Agreement, the Herschkowitz Note and the SOK Note were amended as follows: (i) the due dates of the notes were extended to December 31, 2012, from the previous due dates of June 20, 2012 and August 28, 2012, respectively; (ii) Dr. Herschkowitz will release his security agreement after payment of all currently outstanding promissory notes to parties other than SOK; and (iii) the Herschkowitz Note was amended to add certain events of default relating to judgments against the Company or other creditors taking action with respect to the collateral. In consideration of the extension additional milestone fees were revised as described below. Pursuant to a Forbearance and Settlement Agreement with these parties dated August 15, 2012, as subsequently amended, the due date of these notes were extended to August 31, 2013.

APA and its affiliates agreed to terminate the letter agreement regarding dilution dated March 14, 2012. In consideration of the various provisions of the letter agreement and in recognition of the understanding of the parties regarding dilution and the agreements of APA and its affiliates to forebear and to extend the due dates of the notes, the Company (i) issued 13,250,000 shares to Dr. Herschkowitz, (ii) issued 13,250,000 shares to SOK, and (iii) the conversion price of the Herschkowitz Note and the SOK Note, respectively was changed to \$0.014 per share from \$0.065 per share.

In the event that the Company consummated the following series of transactions on or prior to June 30, 2013: (i) a merger or similar transaction with a public shell company, (ii) raising between \$2 million and \$4 million through an offering of the securities of the public shell company concurrent with or subsequent to the shell merger and (iii) listing the Company's shares on NASDAQ pursuant to an underwritten offering of the Company's securities resulting in gross proceeds of between \$5 million and \$30 million, then the Company would have been required to deliver to Dr. Herschkowitz the following compensation: (A) \$75,000 upon consummating the shell merger, (B) \$150,000 upon consummating the qualifying financing round and (C) 3% of the gross proceeds of the NASDAQ underwriting, which payment shall under no circumstances be less than \$200,000 or greater than \$1,000,000. The Company was also required to reimburse Dr. Herschkowitz at his actual out-of-pocket cost for reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the shell transactions, with a maximum limit of \$10,000 for such expenses.

In connection with the extension of the due date for the Herschkowitz Note and the SOK Note on March 6, 2013, the milestone fees were revised. The following fees were payable to Dr. Herschkowitz in the event that the Company consummates the following series of transactions on or prior to December 31, 2013: (i) financing raising not less than \$1 million, compensation of \$75,000; (ii) a going private transaction, compensation of \$200,000 and (iii) 3% of the gross proceeds of the NASDAQ underwriting, which payment shall under no circumstances be less than \$200,000 or greater than \$3,000,000. In May 2013 Dr. Herschkowitz received \$75,000 after the Company surpassed raising \$1 million. On January 6, 2014 a side-letter to the forbearance agreement was signed between Dr. Herschkowitz and the Company. Skyline agreed that the private offering for its Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, plus any future offering of any class of its preferred stock, shall be considered a NASDAQ underwriting for purposes of Section 8(e) of the Forbearance Agreement. As such Dr. Herschkowitz received \$200,000 or 3% of the gross proceeds of any such offering per the terms of Section 8(e) of the Forbearance Agreement. In addition, any listing of the Company's shares on the New York Stock Exchange shall qualify as a NASDAQ underwriting under the Forbearance Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the payment in the aggregate for all offerings qualifying as a NASDAQ underwriting shall under no circumstances be less than \$200,000 or greater than \$1,000,000. Section 8(e) of the Forbearance Agreement will apply to any transactions consummated by Skyline on or before June 30, 2014.

As a result of the transactions under the Forbearance Agreement and other investments, Dr. Herschkowitz, SOK and their affiliates currently own shares of common stock and securities representing beneficial ownership of approximately 53% of the Company's outstanding common stock, giving such parties significant control over election of the Board of Directors and other matters.

On November 6, 2012, the Company issued and sold convertible promissory notes in the total principal amount of \$156,243 to Dr. Herschkowitz and certain of his assignees. The Company issued to these parties an aggregate 1,562,430 shares of common stock in consideration of placement of the notes. These notes bear interest at a rate of 20% per annum and are secured by a security interest in the Company's accounts receivable, patents and certain patent rights and are convertible into common stock upon certain mergers or other fundamental transactions at a conversion price based on the trading price prior to the transaction. The proceeds from this transaction were used to pay off approximately \$155,000 in principal amount of secured indebtedness. Such notes were converted in April 2013 into 1,041,622 shares of common stock at \$.10 per share.

In December 2013 the Company received an additional \$300,000 in debt financing from SOK Partners under a non-convertible grid note due February 28, 2014, with 10% interest based on a 365 day year. Dr. Herschkowitz received 10% of the gross proceeds in advance, and the Company received \$250,000 in three tranches in December 2013. In January 2014, the Company received an additional \$20,000 from SOK Partners completing the grid note maximum. Should the company default on the note the interest rate will increase to 20% interest based on a 365 day year. In February 2014, the Company wired \$305,589.04 to SOK Partners in complete payment of the grid note, including interest.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES.

In connection with the audit of the fiscal 2013 financial statements, the Company entered into an engagement agreement with Olsen Thielen & Co., Ltd., which sets forth the terms by which Olsen Thielen & Co., Ltd. will perform audit services for the Company.

The following table represents aggregate fees billed to the Company for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, by Olsen Thielen & Co., Ltd., the Company's principal accountant. All fees described below were approved by the Audit Committee.

	 2013	2012
Audit Fees (1)	\$ 91,205	\$ 88,382
Audit-Related Fees (2)	-	-
Tax Fees (3)	7,119	9,589
All Other Fees (4)	-	-
	\$ 98,324	\$ 97,971

- (1) Audit Fees were principally for services rendered for the audit and/or review of our consolidated financial statements. Also, includes fees for services rendered in connection with the filing of registration statements and other documents with the SEC, the issuance of accountant consents and comfort letters and assistance in responding to SEC comment letters.
- (2) There were no audit-related fees in 2013 and 2012.
- (3) Tax Fees consist of fees billed in the indicated year for professional services performed by Olsen Thielen & Co., Ltd. with respect to tax compliance and tax advice.
- (4) All Other Fees consist of fees billed in the indicated year for other permissible work performed by Olsen Thielen & Co., Ltd. that is not included within the above category descriptions.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES.

The following exhibits and financial statements are filed as part of, or are incorporated by reference into, this report:

(1) Financial Statements

The following financial statements are filed with this Annual Report and can be found beginning at page F-1 of this report:

- Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm dated March 27, 2014;
- Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012;
- Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 and from April 23, 2002 (Inception) to December 31, 2013;
- Statements of Stockholders' Deficit from April 23, 2002 (Inception) to December 31, 2013;
- Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 and from April 23, 2002 (Inception) to December 31, 2013; and
- Notes to Financial Statements.

(2) Financial Statement Schedules

All schedules have been omitted because the information required to be shown in the schedules is not applicable or is included elsewhere in the financial statements and Notes to Financial Statements.

(3) Exhibits

See "Exhibit Index" following the signature page of this Form 10-K for a description of the documents that are filed as Exhibits to this Annual Report on Form 10-K or incorporated by reference herein.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this Annual Report on Form 10-K to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Dated: March 27, 2014

Skyline Medical, Inc.

By /s/ Joshua Komberg
 Joshua Kornberg
 President, Chief Executive

Officer and Director

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signatures	Title	
/s/ Joshua Kornberg Joshua Kornberg	President, Chief Executive Officer and Interim Chairman of the Board (principal executive officer)	March 27, 2014
/s/ Bob Myers Bob Myers	Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer)	March 27, 2014
/s/ Andrew P. Reding Andrew P. Reding	Director	March 27, 2014
/s/ Dr. Arnon Dreyfuss Dr. Arnon Dreyfuss	Director	March 27, 2014
/s/ Ricardo Koenigsberger Ricardo Koenigsberger	Director	March 27, 2014
/s/ Thomas J. McGoldrick Thomas J. McGoldrick	Director	March 27, 2014
/s/ Frank Mancuso, Jr. Frank Mancuso, Jr.	Director	March 27, 2014

EXHIBIT INDEX SKYLINE MEDICAL, INC. FORM 10-K

Exhibit Number	Description
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated December 16, 2013, between Skyline Medical Inc., a Minnesota corporation, and the registrant (1)
3.1	Certificate of Incorporation, (1)
3.2	Bylaws (19)
3.3	Certificate of Designation of Preferences, Rights and Limitations of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (2)
4.1	Form of Warrant (2)
4.2	Form of Warrant (7)
4.3	Form of Warrant (11)
4.4	Form of Warrant (15)
4.5	Form of Warrant (16)
4.6	Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (3)**
10.1	Form of Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 4, 2014, by and among the Company and certain Purchasers (2)
10.2	Settlement Agreement and Mutual General Release dated September 18, 2013, entered into by and among Kevin Davidson, Skyline Medical Inc., Atlantic Partners Alliance, LLC, SOK Partners, LLC, Joshua Kornberg and Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz (4)
10.3	Amended and Restated Executive Employment Agreement with Joshua Kornberg, signed on June 17, 2013 and effective March 14, 2013 (6)**
10.4	BioDrain Medical, Inc., 2012 Stock Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Award Agreement with Joshua Kornberg, signed on June 17, 2013 and effective March 14, 2013 (6)**
10.5	Form of Convertible Promissory Note (7)
10.6	Promissory Note in the Principal amount of \$100,000 in favor of Brookline Group, LLC, dated as of March 8, 2013 (9)
10.7	Form of Securities Purchase Agreement (11)
10.8	Office Lease Agreement between the registrant and Roseville Properties Management Company, as agent for Lexington Business Park, LLC (12)
10.9	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (13)**
10.10	Employment Agreement with Josh Kornberg dated August 13, 2012 (13)**
10.11	Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement with Josh Kornberg dated August 13, 2012 (13)**
10.12	Employment Agreement with Robert Myers dated August 11, 2012 (13)**
10.13	Employment Agreement with David Johnson dated August 13, 2012 (13)**
10.14	Separation Agreement with Kevin Davidson effective October 11, 2012 (13)**
10.15	Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2012, between Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz and BioDrain Medical, Inc. (14)
10.16	Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2012, between Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz and BioDrain Medical, Inc. (14)
10.17	Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2012, between Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz and BioDrain Medical, Inc. (14)
10.18	Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2012, between Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz and BioDrain Medical, Inc. (14)

10.19	Amended Lease with Roseville Properties Management Company, Inc. dated January 28, 2013 (14)
10.20	Form of Convertible Promissory Note (15)
10.21	Forbearance and Settlement Agreement among the registrant, Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz and SOK Partners, LLC dated August 15, 2012 (13)
10.22	Form of Securities Purchase Agreement (16)
10.23	Convertible Note Purchase Agreement between the Company and SOK Partners, LLC dated March 28, 2012, including the form of Convertible Promissory Grid Note (18)
10.24	Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement between the Company and Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz dated as of December 20, 2011, including the form of Convertible Promissory Note (issued in the amount of \$240,000) (18)
10.25	Letter Agreement, dated August 22, 2013, among Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz, SOK Partners, LLC and Skyline Medical Inc. (5)
10.26	Letter Agreement, dated April 25, 2013, among Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz, SOK Partners, LLC and BioDrain Medical, Inc. (8)
10.27	Letter Agreement, dated March 6, 2013, among Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz, SOK Partners, LLC and BioDrain Medical, Inc. (10)
14.1	Code of Ethics (17)
23.1*	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
31.1*	Certification of principal executive officer required by Rule 13a-14(a)
31.2*	Certification of principal financial officer required by Rule 13a-14(a)
32.1*	Section 1350 Certification

*Filed herewith.

- (1) Filed on December 19, 2013 as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.
- (2) Filed on February 5, 2014 as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.
- (3) Filed on August 27, 2013 as an exhibit to our Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A and incorporated herein by reference.
- (4) Filed on November 14, 2013 as an exhibit to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and incorporated herein by reference.
- (5) Filed on August 28, 2013 as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.
- (6) Filed on June 18, 2013 as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.
- (7) Filed on June 12, 2013 as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.
- (8) Filed on May 1, 2013 as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.
- (9) Filed on March 14, 2013 as an exhibit to our Current report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.
- (10) Filed on March 12, 2013 as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K (by incorporation by reference from the Schedule 13D/A filed by Dr. Herschkowitz and other parties on March 8, 2013) and incorporated herein by reference.
- (11) Filed on February 26, 2013 as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.
- (12) Filed on November 12, 2008 as an exhibit to our Registration Statement on Form S-1 and incorporated herein by reference.
- (13) Filed on October 18, 2012 as an exhibit to our Registration Statement on Form S-1 and incorporated herein by reference.
- (14) Filed on January 31, 2013 as an exhibit to our Registration Statement on Form S-1 (except for Exhibit 10.19, by incorporation by reference from the Schedule 13D/A filed by Dr. Herschkowitz and other parties on November 8, 2012) and incorporated herein by reference.
- (15) Filed on January 15, 2013 as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.
- (16) Filed on June 21, 2012 as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.
- (17) Filed on April 16, 2012 as an exhibit to our Annual Report on Form 10-K and incorporated herein by reference.
- (18) Filed on April 3, 2012 as an exhibit to our Current report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.

^{**}Compensatory Plan or arrangement required to be filed pursuant to Item 15(b) of Form 10-K.

reference.	61

(19) Filed on August 27, 2013 as Appendix C to our Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2013 Annual Meeting and incorporated herein by

The audited financial statements for the periods ended December 31, 2013, December 31, 2012 and Inception through December 31, 2013 are included on the following pages:

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Financial Statements:	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-1
Balance Sheets	F-2
Statements of Operations	F-3
Statements of Stockholders' Deficit	F-4
Statements of Cash Flows	F-5
Notes to Financial Statements	F-6

62

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors Skyline Medical, Inc. Eagan, MN

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Skyline Medical, Inc. (a development stage company) as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 and the related statements of operations, stockholders' deficit and cash flows for the years then ended and for the period from April 23, 2002 (inception), to December 31, 2013. Skyline Medical, Inc.'s management is responsible for these financial statements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Skyline Medical, Inc. (a development stage company) as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended and from April 23, 2002 (inception) to December 31, 2013, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the company has incurred losses since inception, has an accumulated deficit and has not received significant revenue from sales of products and services. These factors raise substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern. Managements' plan in regard to these matters is also described in Note 1. The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Olsen Thielen & Co., Ltd.

St. Paul, Minnesota March 27, 2014

SKYLINE MEDICAL, INC. (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) BALANCE SHEETS

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012	
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Cash	\$ 101,953	\$ 13,139	
Accounts receivable, net of Allowance for Doubtful Accounts of \$0 and \$4,073 in 2013 and 2012	97,245	39,711	
Inventories	122,175	145,209	
Prepaid expense and other assets	60,588	27,409	
Total Current Assets	381,961	225,468	
Fixed assets, net	158.110	3,521	
Intangibles, net	53,355	140,588	
Total Assets	\$ 593,426	\$ 369,577	
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT			
Current Liabilities:			
Current portion of convertible debt, net of discounts of \$0 and \$21,138 (See Note 6)	7	\$ 1,081,187	
Accounts payable	1,062,108	733,595	
Accrued expenses	2,057,957	1,599,519	
Short-term note payable (See Note 9)	280,000	-	
Deferred Revenue	69,000		
Total Current Liabilities	3,469,065	3,414,301	
Long-term debt and convertible debt, net of discounts of \$0 and \$0 (See Note 6)	_	89,300	
Accrued Expenses	331,216	-	
Liability for equity-linked financial instruments (See Note 8)	11,599	169,179	
· · ·			
Total Liabilities	3,811,880	3,672,780	
Commitments and Contingencies	=	=	
Stockholders' Deficit:			
Common stock, \$.01 par value, 800,000,000 authorized, 219,937,619 and 104,247,228 outstanding	2,199,376	1,042,473	
Additional paid-in capital	23,279,585	14,945,435	
Deficit accumulated during development stage	(28,697,415)	(19,291,111)	
Total Stockholders' Deficit	(3,218,454)	(3,303,203)	
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Deficit	\$ 593,426	\$ 369,577	

See Notes to Financial Statements

SKYLINE MEDICAL, INC. (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

		Year Ended l	Decem	her 31	Apri (In	iod From d 23. 2002 aception) ecember 31,	
		2013 2012			2013		
Revenue	\$	468,125	\$	188,772	\$	769,559	
Cost of goods sold		189,707		128,540		381,467	
Gross margin		278,418		60,232		388,092	
General and administrative expense		7,530,037		6,285,905		23,280,400	
Operations expense		1,096,969		761,047		3,387,550	
Sales and marketing expense		578,793		172,970		1,640,248	
Interest expense		636,503		259,349		1,562,959	
Loss (gain) on valuation of equity-linked financial instruments		(157,580)		3,116		(785,650)	
Total expense		9,684,722		7,482,387		29,085,507	
Net loss available to common shareholders	\$	(9,406,304)	\$ ((7,422,155)	\$	(28,697,415)	
Loss per common share – basic and diluted	\$	(0.06)	\$	(0.11)	\$	(1.51)	
Weighted average shares used in computation – basic and diluted	1	151,958,618	6	9,587,814		18,952,512	

See Notes to Financial Statements

SKYLINE MEDICAL, INC. (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT PERIOD FROM APRIL 23, 2002 (INCEPTION) To December 31, 2013

				Paid-					
	Shares		nount	in Capital		_	eficit	To	
Issuance of common stock 9/1/02, \$.0167 (1)	598,549	\$	5,985	\$ 4,0	15	\$	-	\$	10,000
Issuance of common 10/23/02, \$1.67/share	2.993		30	4,9	70				5,000
Net loss	2,993		30	4,9	/ U		(51,057)		(51,057)
Balance 12/31/02	601,542	•	6,015	e 90	85	•	(51,057)	•	(36,057)
Datance 12/31/02	001,342	Ф	0,013	\$ 0,9	33	Φ	(31,037)	Φ	(30,037)
Issuance of common 2/12/03, \$.0167 (2)	23,942		239	1	61				400
Issuance of common 6/11&12,\$1.67 (3)	21,548		216	34,7					35,000
Net loss	,- ,-						(90,461)		(90,461)
Balance 12/31/03	647,032	\$	6,470	\$ 43,9	30	\$	(141,518)	\$	(91,118)
									` '
Issuance of common 5/25/04, \$.0167 (4)	6,567		66		44				110
Net loss						_	(90,353)		(90,353)
Balance 12/31/04	653,599	\$	6,536	\$ 43,9	74	\$	(231,871)	\$	(181,361)
Issuance of common 12/14/05, \$.0167 (5)	14,964		150		00				250
Vested stock options and warrants				2,7	93		(122.052)		2,793
Net loss Balance 12/31/05	668,563	Φ.	6,686	\$ 46,8	67	Φ	(123,852)	0	(123,852)
Barance 12/31/03	008,303	Þ	0,080	\$ 40,8	0 /	Ф	(355,723)	Э	(302,170)
Issuance of common 5/16 & 8/8, \$.0167 (6)	86.869		869	5	82				1,451
Issuance of common 10/19 & 23, \$.0167 (7)	38,906		389		52 51				650
Issuance of common 12/01, \$1.67 (8)	28,739		287	44.5					44,810
Vested stock options and warrants				13,6					13,644
Net loss				Í			(273,026)		(273,026)
Balance 12/31/06	823,077	\$	8,231	\$ 105,8	77	\$	(628,749)	\$	(514,641)
Issuance of common 1/30/07 @ \$1.67 (9)	599		6		94				1,000
Value of equity instruments issued with debt				132,9					132,938
Capital contributions resulting from waivers of debt				346,7					346,714
Vested stock options and warrants				73,9	07		/===\		73,907
Net loss	022.676	Φ.	0.225	A	20	Φ.	(752,415)	_	(752,415)
Balance 12/31/07	823,676	\$	8,237	\$ 660,4	30	\$	(1,381,164)	\$	(712,497)
Issuance of common 6/11 to 9/30, \$.35 (10)	4,552,862		45,528	1,547,9	7.1				1,593,502
Shares issued to finders, agents	2,012,690		20,127	(20,1					1,393,302
Shares issued to pay direct legal fees	285,714		2,857	(2,8					
Issuance of common due to anti-dilution provisions	205,899		2,059	(2,0					-
Shares issued to pay investor relations services 6/23/08, \$.35	250,000		2,500	85,0					87,500
Vested stock options and warrants	,		,	354,9					354,994
Capital contributions resulting from waivers of debt				129,6	84				129,684
Net loss	_						(1,762,628)	((1,762,628)
Balance 12/31/08	8,130,841	\$	81,308	\$ 2,753,0	39	\$	(3,143,792)	\$	(309,445)
Cumulative effect of adoption of EITF 07-5				(486,5			6,654		(479,910)
Vested stock options and warrants	125.000		1.250	111,8					111,835
Shares issued 3/20/09 to pay for fund raising	125,000		1,250	(1,2					- 1 072 005
Shares issued under PMM in 2009, \$.50	2,147,810		21,478	1,052,4 84,6					1,073,905 84,600
Capital contributions resulting from waivers of debt Value of equity-linked financial instruments issued in connection with PPMs				(222,2					(222,296)
Value of equity instruments issued with debt				30,1					30,150
Shares issued to consultant for fund raising	30,000		300		00)				50,150
Shares issued upon conversion of debt and interest, \$.27	935,446		9,354	247,1					256,454
Shares issued upon conversion of shareholder note, \$.35	14,024		140	4,7					4,906
Net loss	,			.,,			(2,892,230)	((2,892,230)
Balance 12/31/09	11,383,121	\$	113,830	\$ 3,573,5	07	\$	(6,029,368)		
									,
Shares issued in 2010 under PPM, \$.50	354,550		3,546	173,7					177,275
Shares issued to consultants for IR and consulting, \$.50	374,090		3,741	183,3					187,045
Value of equity instruments issued for consulting services				354,6					354,602
Vested stock options and warrants				11,3	82				11,382
Value of equity-linked financial instruments issued in connection with PPM				(0.5.5	521				(25.552)
in first quarter Sharen issued in May 2010 to consultant \$ 50	12.050		120	(25,5					(25,553)
Shares issued in May 2010 to consultant, \$.50	12,850		129	6,2	90				6,425

Shares issued in May 2010 to 2008 investors as a penalty for late registration,				
\$.50	710,248	7,102	348,022	355,124
Value of equity linked financial instruments issued in connection with PPM			119,474	119,474
Value of equity-linked financial instruments issued in connection with PPM in second quarter			(31,332)	(31,332)
Value of equity-linked financial instruments issued in connection with PPM			(31,332)	(31,332)
in third quarter			(31,506)	(31,506)
Shares issued in September 2010 under PPM, \$.10	250,000	2,500	22,500	25,000
Shares issued to consultants in third quarter at \$.22 per share	488,860	4,889	102,660	107,549
Shares issued in November 2010 upon exercise of warrants at \$.135 per share Shares issued in November 2010 to directors as compensation at \$.15 per	128,571	1,286	16,071	17,357
share	300,000	3,000	42,000	45,000
Vested stock options in fourth quarter	200,000	2,000	161,107	161,107
Equity instruments issued to consultants in fourth quarter			26,234	26,234
Net loss				(1,352,709) (1,352,709)
Balance 12/31/2010	14,002,290	\$ 140,023	\$ 5,052,497	\$ (7,382,077) \$ (2,189,557)
Value of equity instruments issued with debt in first quarter			47,908	47,908
Shares issued at \$.075 per share under PPM	5,333,334	53,334	346,666	400,000
Shares issued at \$.085 per share under PPM	1,882,353	18,823	141,177	160,000
Shares issued at \$.09 per share under PPM	200,000	2,000	16,000	18,000
Shares issued at \$.10 per share under PPM	150,000	1,500	13,500	15,000
Vested stock options and warrants in first quarter Equity instruments issued to consultants in first quarter			1,937,638 91,504	1,937,638 91,504
Stock issued upon conversion of debt in first quarter	416,010	4,160	15,840	20,000
Stock issued to pay interest on debt	158,036	1,580	20,920	22,500
Shares issued at \$.07 per share under PPM	1,071,429	10,715	64,285	75,000
Stock issued upon conversion of debt and interest	941,034	9,410	22,590	32,000
Equity instruments issued to consultants			12,256	12,256
Equity instruments issued to consultants Restricted stock issued to consultants	822,842	8,228	147,116 46,772	147,116 55,000
Shares issued at \$.06 per share under PPM	3,500,000	35,000	175,000	210,000
Shares issued at \$.20 per share under PPM	1,375,000	13,750	261,250	275,000
Shares issued upon exercise of stock options at \$.01	100,000	1,000		1,000
Shares issued at \$.35 per share IR compensation	575,000	5,750	195,500	201,250
Equity instruments upon conversion of Accounts Payable Shares issued to private investor at \$.15 per share	1,546,667	15.467	20,000	20,000
Shares issued to brivate investor at 5.15 per share				
	1,340,007	15,467	216,533	232,000 (4 486 879)
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011				(4,486,879) (4,486,879)
Net loss	32,074,000		\$ 8,844,952	
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share				(4,486,879) (4,486,879)
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at	32,074,000 59,613	\$ 320,740 596	\$ 8,844,952	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$ (2,703,264) 8,000
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share	32,074,000	\$ 320,740	\$ 8,844,952	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$ (2,703,264)
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at	32,074,000 59,613	\$ 320,740 596 1,077	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692	\$ 320,740 596	\$ 8,844,952	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$ (2,703,264) 8,000
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692	\$ 320,740 596 1,077	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 8,500 600,000
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued for consulting to the then interim CEO at \$.065 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 8,500 600,000 19,500
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0497 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued for consulting to the then interim CEO at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 8,500 600,000
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued for consulting to the then interim CEO at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 8,500 600,000 19,500 830,372
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued for consulting to the then interim CEO at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 8,500 600,000 19,500
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued for consulting to the then interim CEO at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 8,500 600,000 19,500 830,372
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 349,650 7,500,000 263,333	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 8,500 600,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 1,125,000 39,500
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon exercise of options at \$.01 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 349,650 7,500,000 263,333 412,963	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633 4,130	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503 1,050,000 36,867	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 1,125,000 39,500 4,130
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon exercise of options at \$.01 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 349,650 7,500,000 263,333 412,963 3,292,557	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633 4,130 32,926	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503 1,050,000 36,867 460,958	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 11,125,000 39,500 4,130 493,884
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon exercise of options at \$.01 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 349,650 7,500,000 263,333 412,963	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633 4,130	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503 1,050,000 36,867	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 1,125,000 39,500 4,130
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon exercise of options at \$.01 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 349,650 7,500,000 263,333 412,963 3,292,557	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633 4,130 32,926	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503 1,050,000 36,867 460,958	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 11,125,000 39,500 4,130 493,884
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued for consulting to the then interim CEO at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon exercise of options at \$.01 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.065 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 349,650 7,500,000 263,333 412,963 3,292,557 2,850,754 316,898	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633 4,130 32,926 28,508 3,169	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503 1,050,000 36,867 460,958 156,791 53,873	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 1,125,000 39,500 4,130 493,884 185,299 57,042
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0497 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon exercise of options at \$.01 per share Shares issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.065 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 349,650 7,500,000 263,333 412,963 3,292,557 2,850,754	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633 4,130 32,926 28,508	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503 1,050,000 36,867 460,958 156,791	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 8,500 600,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 1,125,000 39,500 4,130 493,884 185,299
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued for consulting to the then interim CEO at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon exercise of options at \$.01 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.10 per	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 263,333 412,963 3,292,557 2,850,754 316,898 1,147,078	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633 4,130 32,926 28,508 3,169 11,471	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503 1,050,000 36,867 460,958 156,791 53,873 48,063	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 8,500 600,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 1,125,000 39,500 4,130 493,884 185,299 57,042 59,534
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued for consulting to the then interim CEO at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon exercise of options at \$.01 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.19 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.19 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.19 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.19 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 349,650 7,500,000 263,333 412,963 3,292,557 2,850,754 316,898	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633 4,130 32,926 28,508 3,169	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503 1,050,000 36,867 460,958 156,791 53,873	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 1,125,000 39,500 4,130 493,884 185,299 57,042
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued for consulting to the then interim CEO at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon exercise of options at \$.01 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Stock issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.10 per	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 349,650 7,500,000 263,333 412,963 3,292,557 2,850,754 316,898 1,147,078 565,834	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633 4,130 32,926 28,508 3,169 11,471	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503 1,050,000 36,867 460,958 156,791 53,873 48,063 50,926	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 12,000 10,000 8,500 600,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 1,125,000 39,500 4,130 493,884 185,299 57,042 59,534
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued for consulting to the then interim CEO at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a \$.015 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.19 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.19 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.19 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.19 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.052 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 263,333 412,963 3,292,557 2,850,754 316,898 1,147,078	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633 4,130 32,926 28,508 3,169 11,471 5,658	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503 1,050,000 36,867 460,958 156,791 53,873 48,063	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 10,000 10,000 8,500 600,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 1,125,000 39,500 4,130 493,884 185,299 57,042 59,534 56,584
Net loss Balance 12/31/2011 Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.1342 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.13 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.088 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0446 per share Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0397 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.065 per share Vested stock options and warrants Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.0286 per share Shares issued to a private investor per a convertible note default at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued to a private investor at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Shares issued upon conversion of debt at \$.15 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.18 per share Shares issued to private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.10 per share Shares issued to a private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.10 per share Shares issued to a private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.10 per share	32,074,000 59,613 107,692 170,455 343,348 269,058 268,670 428,212 9,230,770 300,000 349,650 7,500,000 263,333 412,963 3,292,557 2,850,754 316,898 1,147,078 565,834	\$ 320,740 596 1,077 1,705 3,433 2,690 2,687 4,282 92,308 3,000 3,497 75,000 2,633 4,130 32,926 28,508 3,169 11,471 5,658	\$ 8,844,952 7,404 12,923 13,295 12,567 9,310 7,313 4,218 507,692 16,500 830,372 6,503 1,050,000 36,867 460,958 156,791 53,873 48,063 50,926	(4,486,879) (4,486,879) \$(11,868,956) \$(2,703,264) 8,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 10,000 10,000 8,500 600,000 19,500 830,372 10,000 1,125,000 39,500 4,130 493,884 185,299 57,042 59,534 56,584

Shares issued to a Director as compensation at \$.09 per share	277,778	2,778	22,222	25,000
Shares issued under PPM at \$.07 per share	9,870,666	98,707	592,239	690,946
Shares issued to institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at				
\$.0353 per share	509,915	5,099	12,901	18,000
Shares issued to a private investor upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.032				
per share	283,718	2,837	6,185	9,022
Shares issued to an institutional investor upon conversion of Note Payable at				
\$.0297 per share including \$11,021 of interest.	740,741	7,407	25,614	33,021
Shares issued at \$.15 per share as Investor Relations compensation	625,000	6,250	87,500	93,750
r and the same and	,	-,	,	, , , , , ,
Shares issued as settlement to remove anti-dilution agreement at \$.065 per				
share	26,500,000	265,000	1,457,500	1,722,500
Shares issued in settlement with former COO at \$.15 per share less shares	20,500,000	203,000	1,157,500	1,722,300
cancelled at \$.09 per share	803,701	8,037	134,296	142,333
Equity value for options and warrants	005,701	0,037	150,189	150,189
Shares issued at \$.07 per share as Investor Relations compensation	300,000	3,000	18,000	21,000
Shares issued at \$.15 per share as conversion of debt	157,088	1,571	21,992	23,563
Shares issued to a private investor exercising options at \$.01 per share	71,826	718	21,992	718
	1,563,031		140,613	156,243
Shares issued to debtors as compensation at \$.10 per share	1,303,031	15,630		
Value of equity instruments issued with debt	226,002	2.261	33,469	33,469
Shares issued upon conversion of Note Payable at \$.07 per share	236,092	2,361	14,165	16,526
Share true-up to certified shareholders list per the stock transfer agency	100	1		1 (7.422.155) (7.422.155)
Net loss	101215	A 1 2 12 1=	011015	(7,422,155) $(7,422,155)$
Balance at 12/31/2012	104,247,228			\$(19,291,111) \$ (3,303,203)
Shares issued to debtors as compensation at \$.15 per share	290,143	2,901	40,620	43,521
Shares issued under PPM to five investors at \$.07 per share	7,142,857	71,429	428,571	500,000
Shares issued to an escrow account underlying a debt agreement (11)	1,000,000	10,000		10,000
Shares issued to debtors as compensation at \$.15 per share	230,332	2,303	32,247	34,550
Shares issued to an institutional investor at \$.07 per share	7,142,858	71,429	428,571	500,000
Value of shares per an agreement with a former officer (12)			40,480	40,480
Shares issued to consultant as compensation at \$.067 per share	250,000	2,500	14,250	16,750
Value of Equity instruments issued with debt			392,556	392,556
Shares issued to former consultant exercising options at \$.01 per share	200,000	2,000		2,000
Shares issued to former CEO exercising options at \$.01 per share.	333,330	3,333		3,333
Shares issued upon conversion of four notes payable at \$.15 per share	1,041,622	10,416	145,827	156,243
Shares issued for interest to the four notes payable at \$.15 per share	74,462	745	10,425	11,170
Shares issued for cashless exercise of warrants at \$.12 per share	277,778	2,778	,	2,778
Shares issued for cashless exercise of warrants at \$.16 per share	163,334	1,633		1,633
Shares issued for cashless exercise of warrants at \$.15 per share	632,708	6,327		6,327
Shares issued for cashless exercise of warrants at \$.20 per share	261,848	2,618		2,618
Shares issued to 24 warrant holders exercised at a reduced price for \$.10 per				
share	10,444,898	104,449	940,041	1,044,490
Shares issued to 4 PPM investors converting notes at \$.12 per share	2,637,534	26,375	290,129	316,504
Shares issued to 10 PPM investors converting notes at \$.18 per share	5,405,431	54,054	966,146	1,020,200
Shares issued to consultant as compensation at \$.38 per share	150,000	1,500	55,500	57,000
Shares issued for two note conversions at \$.014 per share	71,066,331	710,663	284,265	994,928
Shares issued for warrant exercise at \$.15 per share	1,071,429	10,715	150,000	160,715
Shares issued for a cashless exercise of warrants at \$.10 per share	3,024,390	30,244	,	30,244
Shares issued to an investor for a cashless exercise of warrants at \$.17 per	.,. ,	,		,
share	204,306	2,044		2,044
Shares issued for a cashless exercise of warrants at \$.075 per share	544,714	5,447		5,447
Shares issued to former Board Directors as compensation at \$.325 per share	100,000	1,000	99,000	100,000
Reduced warrant exercise compensation expense	100,000	1,000	2,140,946	2,140,946
Options issued as part of employee bonus			147,500	147,500
Shares issued to one investor for cashless warrant exercised at \$.12 per share	277,778	2,778	177,500	2,778
Shares issued for cashless warrant exercise at \$.13 per share				1,597
Shares issued for cashless warrant exercise at \$.15 per share Shares issued for interest on two note conversions at \$.18 per share	159,722	1,597 409	6,956	7,365
	40,918			
Shares issued in settlement with a former noteholder at \$.27 per share	378,000	3,780	98,280	102,060
Shares issued for a stock option exercise at \$.065 per share	10,000	100	550	650
Shares issued to one warrant holder executed at a reduced price of \$.125 per	1.000.000	10.000	115.000	125.000
share	1,000,000	10,000	115,000	125,000
Shares issued for option exercise at \$.07 per share	17,000	170	1,020	1,190
Shares issued for cashless warrant exercise at \$.075 per share	116,667	1,167	1.50-0	1,167
Vesting expense			1,505,270	1,505,270
Net loss				(9,406,304) (9,406,304)
Balance at 12/31/13	219,937,619	\$ 2,199,376	\$23,279,585	\$(28,697,415) \$ (3,218,454)

⁽¹⁾ Founders shares, 1,000,000 pre-split
(2) 23,492 (40,000 pre-split) shares valued at \$.0167 per share as compensation for loan guarantees by management
(3) Investment including 670 shares issued as a 10% finder's fee
(4) For payment of patent legal fees
(5) Compensation for loan guarantees by management

⁽⁶⁾ For vendor contractual consideration (7) Employment agreements

- (8) Investment

- (9) Conversion of convertible notes by management
 (10) Investment, "October 2008 financing"
 (11) The shares reduce by 1/3 yearly and are returned to the Company as the debt is paid.
 (12) The Company purchased shares previously issued to a former officer equal to the cost of withholding taxes advanced by the Company. The value here represents the net pay from the transaction that was retained by the Company.

See Notes to Financial Statements

SKYLINE MEDICAL, INC. (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year End December		April 23, 2002 (Inception)
	2013	2012	To December 31, 2013
Cash flow from operating activities:			
Net loss	(9,406,304)	(7,422,155)	(28,697,415)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	148,761	1,079	159,405
Vested stock options and warrants	3,700,070	830,372	7,197,742
Equity instruments issued for management and consulting	239,290	3,919,828	6,029,058
Stock-based registration payments	-	-	355,124
Capital contributions resulting from waivers of debt	-	-	476,398
Amortization of debt discount	413,695	57,518	756,497
(Gain) loss on valuation of equity-linked instruments	(157,580)	3,116	(785,650)
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(57,534)	10,583	(97,245)
Inventories	23,034	(47,604)	(122,175)
Prepaid expense and other assets	(33,179)	2,739	(60,588)
Notes payable to shareholders	-	-	(14,957)
Accounts payable	429,033	421,104	2,147,872
Accrued expenses	776,548	1,039,255	2,494,237
Deferred revenue	69,000		69,000
Net cash used in operating activities:	(3,855,166)	(1,184,165)	(10,092,697)
Cash flow from investing activities:			
Purchase of fixed assets	(162,761)	-	(175,019)
Purchase of intangibles	(53,355)		(195,850)
Net cash used in investing activities	(216,116)	-	(370,869)
Cash flow from financing activities:			
Proceeds from long-term and convertible debt	1,822,718	528,525	3,935,209
Repayment of convertible debt	<u>-</u>	(150,000)	(250,000)
Principal payments on long-term debt	-		(75,667)
Issuance of common stock	2,337,378	695,794	6,955,977
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	4,160,096	1,074,319	10,565,519
Net increase (decrease) in cash	88,814	(109,846)	101,953
Cash at beginning of period	13,139	122,985	-
Cash at end of period	101,953	13,139	101,953
Non cash transactions:			
Conversion of debt to accrued liabilities	415,775	100,000	515,775
Common stock issued for accrued interest/bonus	402,669	106,310	620,839
Conversion of accounts payable to convertible debt	-	-	546,600
Common stock issued to satisfy debt	2,318,568	817,800	3,538,935
	100,521	418,644	539,165
Stock/warrant issued to satisfy accounts payable/Liabilities	100,321	410,044	339,103

See Notes to Financial Statements

NOTE 1 — SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Operations and Continuance of Operations

Skyline Medical, Inc. (the "Company") was incorporated under the laws of the State of Minnesota in 2002. Effective August 6, 2013, the Company changed its name to Skyline Medical Inc. Pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger dated effective December 16, 2013, the Company merged with and into a Delaware corporation with the same name that was its wholly-owned subsidiary, with such Delaware Corporation as the surviving corporation of the merger. The Company has developed an environmentally safe system for the collection and disposal of infectious fluids that result from surgical procedures and post-operative care. The Company also makes ongoing sales of our proprietary cleaning fluid and filters to users of our systems. In April 2009, the Company received 510(k) clearance from the FDA to authorize the Company to market and sell its STREAMWAY FMS products.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming the Company will continue as a going concern. The Company has suffered recurring losses from operations and has a stockholders' deficit. These factors raise substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Since inception to December 31, 2013, the Company raised approximately \$6,956,000 in equity and \$3,935,000 in debt financing, including \$2,337,000 in equity and \$1,823,000 in convertible debt in 2013. In 2014, the Company has completed a private offering of units of preferred stock and warrants. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and Capital Resources".

Recent Accounting Developments

We reviewed all significant newly issued accounting pronouncements and determined they are either not applicable to our business or that no material effect is expected on our financial position and results of our operations.

Valuation of Intangible Assets

We review identifiable intangible assets for impairment in accordance with ASC 350- Intangibles – Goodwill and Other, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Our intangible assets are currently solely the costs of obtaining trademarks and patents. Events or changes in circumstances that indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable include, but are not limited to, a significant change in the medical device marketplace and a significant adverse change in the business climate in which we operate. If such events or changes in circumstances are present, the undiscounted cash flows method is used to determine whether the intangible asset is impaired. Cash flows would include the estimated terminal value of the asset and exclude any interest charges. If the carrying value of the asset exceeds the undiscounted cash flows over the estimated remaining life of the asset, the asset is considered impaired, and the impairment is measured by reducing the carrying value of the asset to its fair value using the discounted cash flows method. The discount rate utilized is based on management's best estimate of the related risks and return at the time the impairment assessment is made.

Our accounting estimates and assumptions bear various risks of change, including the length of the current economic downturn facing the United States, the expansion of the slowdown in consumer spending in the U.S. medical markets despite the early expressed opinions of financial experts that the medical market would not be as affected as other markets and failure to gain acceptance in the medical market.

Accounting Policies and Estimates

The presentation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Presentation of Taxes Collected from Customers

Sales taxes are imposed on the Company's sales to nonexempt customers. The Company collects the taxes from customers and remits the entire amounts to the governmental authorities. The Company's accounting policy is to exclude the taxes collected and remitted from revenues and expenses.

Shipping and Handling

Shipping and handling charges billed to customers are recorded as revenue. Shipping and handling costs are recorded within cost of goods sold on the statement of operations.

Advertising

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. There were no advertising expenses for 2013 and 2012.

Research and Development

Research and development costs are charged to operations as incurred. Research and development costs were approximately \$235,000 and \$15,000 for 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with the SEC's Staff Accounting Bulletin Topic 13 Revenue Recognition and ASC 605- Revenue Recognition.

Revenue is recognized when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred, the fee is fixed and determinable and collectability is probable. Delivery is considered to have occurred upon either shipment of the product or arrival at its destination based on the shipping terms of the transaction. The Company's standard terms specify that shipment is FOB Skyline and the Company will, therefore, recognize revenue upon shipment in most cases. This revenue recognition policy applies to shipments of the STREAMWAY FMS units as well as shipments of cleaning solution kits. When these conditions are satisfied, the Company recognizes gross product revenue, which is the price it charges generally to its customers for a particular product. Under the Company's standard terms and conditions, there is no provision for installation or acceptance of the product to take place prior to the obligation of the customer. The customer's right of return is limited only to the Company's standard one-year warranty whereby the Company replaces or repairs, at its option, and it would be rare that the STREAMWAY FMS units and cleaning solution kits from "turnkey" suppliers, the Company would have the right to replacements from the suppliers if this situation should occur.

Receivables

Receivables are reported at the amount the Company expects to collect on balances outstanding. The Company provides for probable uncollectible amounts through charges to earnings and credits to the valuation based on management's assessment of the current status of individual accounts, changes to the valuation allowance have not been material to the financial statements.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market, with cost determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory balances are as follows:

	Dec	cember 31, 2013	De	cember 31, 2012
Finished goods	\$	56,818	\$	91,008
Raw materials		18,603		39,543
Work-In-Process		46,754		14,658
Total	\$	122,175	\$	145,209

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation of property and equipment is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets. Estimated useful asset life by classification is as follows:

	Years
Computers and office equipment	3 - 7
Leasehold improvements	5
Manufacturing Tooling	3 - 7

The Company's investment in Fixed Assets consists of the following:

		December 31, 2013	D	December 31, 2012
Computers and office equipment	\$	61,505	\$	12,258
Leasehold Improvements		23,614		
Manufacturing Tooling		89,900		
Total	_	175,019		12,258
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		16,909		8,737
Total Fixed Assets, Net	\$	158,110	\$	3,521

Upon retirement or sale, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the balance sheet and the resulting gain or loss is reflected in operations. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist of trademarks and patent costs. These assets are not subject to amortization until the property patented is in production. The assets are reviewed for impairment annually, and impairment losses, if any, are charged to operations when identified. The Company wrote-off the entire original STREAMWAY System patent of \$140,588 in 2013.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with ASC 740- *Income Taxes* ("ASC 740"). Under ASC 740, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities and net operating loss and credit carryforwards using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to impact taxable income. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amounts expected to be realized.

The Company reviews income tax positions expected to be taken in income tax returns to determine if there are any income tax uncertainties. The Company recognizes tax benefits from uncertain tax positions only if it is more likely than not that the tax positions will be sustained on examination by taxing authorities, based on technical merits of the positions. The Company has identified no income tax uncertainties.

Tax years subsequent to 2010 remain open to examination by federal and state tax authorities.

Patents and Intellectual Property

On January 25th, 2014 the Company filed a non-provisional PCT Application No. PCT/US2014/013081 claiming priority from the U.S. Provisional Patent Application, number 61756763 which was filed one year earlier on January 25th, 2013. The PCT makes it possible to seek patent protection for an invention simultaneously in each of 148 countries, including the United States, by filing this "international" patent application instead of filing several separate national or regional patent applications.

Our PCT patent application is for the new model of the surgical fluid waste management system that has embodiments, based on our patent attorney's recommendations, that are patentable over all prior art and will not infringe on any existing patents. This PCT Application adds features that are novel and non-obvious over all the Company's previously filed applications. A feature claimed in the Patent is the ability to maintain continuous suction to the surgical field while simultaneously measuring, recording and evacuating fluid to the facilities sewer drainage system. This provides for continuous operation of the STREAMWAY System unit in suctioning waste fluids, which means that the unit never has to be shut off or paused during a surgical operation, for example, to empty a fluid collection container or otherwise dispose of the collected fluid.

Subsequent Events

Sale of Convertible Preferred Stock and Warrants. In February 2014, we raised \$2,055,000 less offering expenses from a private place of convertible preferred stock. As of February 4, 2014, Skyline Medical Inc. (the "Company") entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with certain investors (the "Purchasers") pursuant to which the Company agreed to offer and sell 20,550 shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 (the "Preferred Shares"), and warrants (the "Warrants") to acquire an aggregate of approximately 1,600,000 shares of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.01 ("Common Stock"). The Preferred Shares are convertible into shares of Common Stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.26 per share of Common Stock. The Warrants are exercisable at an exercise price of \$0.325 per share and expire five years from the closing date. The Company received gross proceeds of \$2,055,000, before offering expenses. The closing of the sale of the Preferred Shares and Warrants (collectively, the "Securities") occurred as of February 4, 2014 (the "Closing"). If the Company's Common Stock is not listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market, the New York Stock Exchange, or the NYSE MKT within 180 days of the Closing, the Company shall issue additional Warrants to purchase additional shares of Common Stock, equal to 30% of the shares of Common Stock which the Preferred Shares purchased by each Purchaser purchased are convertible.

The Securities Purchase Agreement requires the Company to register the resale of the shares of Common Stock underlying the Preferred Shares (the "Underlying Shares") and the Common Stock underlying the Warrants (the "Warrant Shares"). The Company is required to prepare and file a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 90 days of the closing of the offering, and to use commercially reasonable efforts to have the registration statement declared effective within 105 days if there is no review by the Securities and Exchange Commission, and within 150 days in the event of such review.

The Securities were offered and sold without registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or state securities laws, in reliance on the exemptions provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act and Regulation D promulgated thereunder. The Securities may not be offered or sold in the United States without an effective registration statement or pursuant to an exemption from applicable registration requirements. Neither this Current Report on Form 8-K, nor the exhibits attached hereto is an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy the Securities.

The Preferred Shares are convertible at the option of the holder into the number of shares of Common Stock determined by dividing the stated value of the Preferred Shares being converted by the conversion price of \$0.26, subject to adjustment for stock splits, reverse stock splits and similar recapitalization events. If the Company issues additional shares of Common Stock, other than certain stock that is excluded under the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement, in one or more capital raising transactions with an aggregate purchase price of at least \$100,000 for a price less than the then existing conversion price for the Preferred Shares (the "New Issuance Price"), then the then existing conversion price shall be reduced to the New Issuance Price, provided, however, that under no circumstances shall the New Issuance Price be less than \$0.13 or reduced to a price level that would be in breach of the listing rules of any stock exchange or that would have material adverse effect on the Corporation's ability to list its Common Stock on a stock exchange, including but not limited to the change of accounting treatment of the Preferred Stock. The Preferred Shares contain certain limitations on conversion so that the holder will not own more than 4.99% of the number of shares of the Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of shares of Common Stock issuable upon conversion of Preferred Shares held by the applicable holder, with the percentage subject to increase in certain circumstances. The Preferred Shares are eligible to vote with the Common Stock on an as-converted basis, but only to the extent that the Preferred Shares are eligible for conversion without exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation. The Preferred Shares are entitled to receive dividends on a pari passu basis with the Common Stock, when, and if declared. Upon any liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary (a "Liquidation"), after the satisfaction in full of the debts of the Company and the payment of any liquidation preference owed to the holders of shares of Common Stock ranking prior to the Preferred Shares upon liquidation, the holders of the Preferred Shares shall receive, prior and in preference to the holders of any junior securities, an amount equal to \$2,055,000 times 1.2, plus all declared but unpaid dividends.

The Warrants are exercisable on any day on or after the date of issuance, have an exercise price of \$0.26 per share, subject to adjustment, and a term of five years from the date they are first exercisable. However, a holder will be prohibited from exercising a Warrant if, as a result of such exercise, the holder, together with its affiliates, would exceed the Beneficial Ownership Limitation as described above for the Preferred Shares. If any Warrant has not been fully exercised prior to the first anniversary of the Closing and if during such period the Company has not installed or received firm purchase orders (accepted by the Company) for at least 500 STREAMWAY ® Automated Surgical Fluid Disposal Systems, then, the number of Common Stock for which such Warrant may be exercised shall be increased 2.5 times.

Settlement with Group of Warrantholders. In September 2013, the Company received a request to issue 4,993,814 shares of its common stock to a group of partnerships and individuals in connection with the cashless exercise of stock purchase warrants covering a total of 6,184,412 shares. In processing the exercise, the Company commenced an internal investigation regarding the warrants and withheld delivery of the certificates for a substantial majority of the shares, pending the outcome of the investigation.

After investigation, the Company disagreed with the group's position that all of such shares should be delivered in connection with the exercise. Following negotiations, effective March 3, 2014, the Company and the group entered into a settlement agreement that resulted in, among other things, a net reduction of 1,264,988 shares. This reduction is reflected as outstanding on the balance sheet as of December 31, 2013.

NOTE 2 - DEVELOPMENT STAGE OPERATIONS

The Company was formed April 23, 2002. Since inception through December 31, 2013, 219,937,619 shares of common stock have been issued between par value and \$1.67. Operations since incorporation have primarily been devoted to raising capital, obtaining financing, development of the Company's product, administrative services, customer acceptance and sales and marketing strategies.

NOTE 3 - STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT, STOCK OPTIONS AND WARRANTS

In connection with the financing completed in October 2008, the Company has effected two reverse stock splits, one on June 6, 2008 and another on October 20, 2008. In accordance with SAB Topic 4C, all stock options and warrants and their related exercise prices are stated at their post-reverse stock split values.

The Company has an equity incentive plan, which allows issuance of incentive and non-qualified stock options to employees, directors and consultants of the Company, where permitted under the plan. The exercise price for each stock option is determined by the Board of Directors. Vesting requirements are determined by the Board of Directors when granted and currently range from immediate to three years. Options under this plan have terms ranging from three to ten years.

Accounting for share-based payment

The Company has adopted ASC 718- Compensation-Stock Compensation ("ASC 718"). Under ASC 718 stock-based employee compensation cost is recognized using the fair value based method for all new awards granted after January 1, 2006 and unvested awards outstanding at January 1, 2006. Compensation costs for unvested stock options and non-vested awards that were outstanding at January 1, 2006, are being recognized over the requisite service period based on the grant-date fair value of those options and awards, using a straight-line method. We elected the modified-prospective method under which prior periods are not retroactively restated.

ASC 718 requires companies to estimate the fair value of stock-based payment awards on the date of grant using an option-pricing model or other acceptable means. The Company uses the Black-Scholes option valuation model which requires the input of significant assumptions including an estimate of the average period of time employees will retain vested stock options before exercising them, the estimated volatility of the Company's common stock price over the expected term, the number of options that will ultimately be forfeited before completing vesting requirements, the expected dividend rate and the risk-free interest rate. Changes in the assumptions can materially affect the estimate of fair value of stock-based compensation and, consequently, the related expense recognized. The assumptions the Company uses in calculating the fair value of stock-based payment awards represent the Company's best estimates, which involve inherent uncertainties and the application of management's judgment. As a result, if factors change and the Company uses different assumptions, the Company's equity-based compensation expense could be materially different in the future.

Since the Company's common stock has no significant public trading history, and the Company has experienced no significant option exercises in its history, the Company is required to take an alternative approach to estimating future volatility and estimated life and the future results could vary significantly from the Company's estimates. The Company compiled historical volatilities over a period of 2 to 7 years of 15 small-cap medical companies traded on major exchanges and 10 mid-range medical companies on the OTC Bulletin Board and combined the results using a weighted average approach. In the case of ordinary options to employees the Company determined the expected life to be the midpoint between the vesting term and the legal term. In the case of options or warrants granted to non-employees, the Company estimated the life to be the legal term unless there was a compelling reason to make it shorter.

When an option or warrant is granted in place of cash compensation for services, the Company deems the value of the service rendered to be the value of the option or warrant. In most cases, however, an option or warrant is granted in addition to other forms of compensation and its separate value is difficult to determine without utilizing an option pricing model. For that reason the Company also uses the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to value options and warrants granted to non-employees, which requires the input of significant assumptions including an estimate of the average period the investors or consultants will retain vested stock options and warrants before exercising them, the estimated volatility of the Company's common stock price over the expected term, the number of options and warrants that will ultimately be forfeited before completing vesting requirements, the expected dividend rate and the risk-free interest rate. Changes in the assumptions can materially affect the estimate of fair value of stock-based consulting and/or compensation and. consequently, the related expense recognized.

Since the Company has limited trading history in its stock and no first-hand experience with how its investors and consultants have acted in similar circumstances, the assumptions the Company uses in calculating the fair value of stock-based payment awards represent its best estimates, which involve inherent uncertainties and the application of management's judgment. As a result, if factors change and the Company uses different assumptions, the Company's equity-based consulting and interest expense could be materially different in the future.

Valuation and accounting for options and warrants

The Company determines the grant date fair value of options and warrants using a Black-Scholes option valuation model based upon assumptions regarding risk-free interest rate, expected dividend rate, volatility and estimated term. For grants issued during 2008, the Company used a 2.0 to 4.5% risk-free interest rate, 0% dividend rate, 53-66% volatility and estimated term of 2.5 to 7.5 years. Values computed using these assumptions ranged from \$.102 per share to \$.336 per share. Warrants or options awarded for services rendered are expensed over the period of service (normally the vesting period) as compensation expense for employees or an appropriate consulting expense category for awards to consultants and directors. Warrants granted in connection with a common equity financing are included in stockholders' equity, provided that there is no repricing provision that requires them to be treated as a liability (See Note 8) and warrants granted in connection with a debt financing are treated as a debt discount and amortized using the interest method as interest expense over the term of the debt.

Warrants issued in connection with the \$100,000 convertible debt that closed March 1, 2007 created a debt discount of \$40,242 that was being amortized as additional interest over its 5-year term. Warrants issued in connection with the \$170,000 convertible "bridge" debt that closed in July 2007 created a calculated debt discount of \$92,700 that was fully expensed over its loan term that matured April 30, 2008.

The Company issued \$100,000 in convertible debt in October 2009 and issued a warrant, in connection with the debt, for 200,000 shares of common stock at \$.65 per share. The Company determined that the warrant had an initial value of \$30,150 that was treated as a debt discount and amortized as additional interest expense over the 24-month term of the note.

The Company also issued \$200,000 in convertible debt in June 2010 and issued a warrant, in connection with the debt, to purchase 1,111,112 shares of common stock at \$.46 per share. The Company determined that the value of the June 2010 warrant was \$96,613. This value was treated as a debt discount and amortized as additional interest expense over the 22-month term of the note.

The Company also issued \$32,000 in convertible debt in September 2010 and issued a warrant to purchase 320,000 shares of common stock at \$.18 per share. The Company determined that this warrant had a value of \$15,553 that was treated as a debt discount and amortized as additional interest expense over the 18-month term of the note.

The Company also issued \$16,800 in convertible debt in December 2010 and issued a warrant to purchase 200,000 shares of common stock at \$.084 per share. The Company determined that this warrant had a value of \$7,232 that was treated as a debt discount and amortized as additional interest expense over the 24- month term of the note.

In January 2011, the Company issued three convertible notes of \$50,000 each and also issued warrants to purchase 1,595,239 common shares at \$.20 per share. The value of the warrants was determined to be \$47,908 and was being treated as a debt discount and amortized as additional interest expense over the 24-month term of the notes.

For grants of stock options and warrants in 2011 the Company used a 0.34 to 2.44% risk-free interest rate, 0% dividend rate, 54-66% volatility and estimated term of 3 to 10 years. Values computed using these assumptions ranged from \$0.0126 to \$0.3412 per share.

In November 2012, the Company issued four convertible notes of \$27,500, \$27,500, \$51,243 and \$50,000, respectively. The note holders were issued shares of our common stock at \$.10 per share value in consideration for the notes. Though short term the value of the notes are being treated as a debt discount with an aggregate discount of \$33,469 and amortized as additional interest expense over the six month term of the notes.

For grants of stock options and warrants in 2012 the Company used a 0.33% to 1.80% risk-free interest rate, 0% dividend rate, 54%, 59% or 66% volatility and estimated terms of 3, 5 or 10 years. Value computed using these assumptions ranged from \$0.0111 to \$0.096 per share.

In January 2013, in connection with a private placement offering the Company issued 8% convertible one year promissory notes in an aggregate principal amount of \$300,000 convertible into 2,500,000 shares of common stock assuming a conversion rate of \$.12 per share and five year warrants to purchase up to an aggregate 2,500,000 shares of the corporation's common stock at an exercise price of \$.15 per share. The value of the notes were treated as a debt discount with an aggregate discount of \$77,644, and amortized as an additional interest expense over the twelve month term of the notes. In addition, we issued to the placement agent for these sales five year warrants to purchase an aggregate of 200,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$.12 per share.

In January and March 2013, in connection with a separate and new private placement offering we issued 7,142,857 shares of common stock at \$.07 per share and warrants to purchase 7,142,857 shares of common stock at \$.15 per share to 5 investors in return for their \$500,000 investment in the Company.

On March 15, 2013 the Company completed the private sale of 7,142,858 shares of the Company's common stock, par value \$.01 per share, at \$.07 per share for an aggregate purchase price of \$500,000, warrants to purchase 7,142,858 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$.08 per share, and warrants to purchase 3,571,429 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$.15 per share.

In April 2013, the Company issued 200,000 shares of common stock, par value \$.01 per share, to a former consultant exercising options; the Company issued 333,330 shares of common stock, par value \$01 per share, at \$.01 per share to the former CEO exercising options.

In May 2013, the Company converted four (4) notes totaling \$156,243, plus \$11,169 in interest; issued in November 2012, the noteholders received 1,116,084 shares of common stock, par value \$.01, at \$.10 per share. One of the noteholders was Dr. Samuel Horowitz who received 357,163 shares.

In May and June 2013 in connection with a private placement offering we issued 8% convertible one year promissory notes in an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 convertible into 6,000,000 shares of common stock assuming a conversion rate of \$.18 per share and five year warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of 4,611,111 shares of the corporation's common stock at an exercise price of \$.198 per share. The value of the notes net of discount was \$275,640 in 2013; due in May and June 2014. In addition, we issued to the placement agent for these sales five year warrants to purchase an aggregate of 444,444 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$.18 per share.

In August and September 2013 the Company entered into agreements with holders of certain of its outstanding warrants to purchase the Company's common stock to amend the exercise price of the warrant to \$0.10 per share in connection with the agreement of each such holder to exercise the warrants in full. Prior to the amendments, the exercise prices of such warrants ranged from \$0.15 to \$0.46 per share. Twenty-four warrants were exercised with a reduced exercise price, and nineteen warrants were exercised pursuant to a net exercise provision. Together such warrant exercises resulted in aggregate cash proceeds of \$1,044,490 to the Company, and the issuance of an aggregate 10,444,898 shares of common stock through the reduced warrant exercise and 6,533,788 shares which were issued pursuant to a net exercise provision.

In October 2013 the Company entered into agreements with a holder of certain of its outstanding warrants to purchase the Company's common stock to amend the exercise price of the warrant to \$.125 per share in connection with the agreement of the holder to exercise the warrants in full. Prior to the amendments, the exercise price of such warrants was \$.25 per share. Two warrants were exercised with a reduced exercise price. Together the warrant exercises resulted in aggregate cash proceeds of \$125,000 to the Company, and the issuance of an aggregate 1,000,000 shares of common stock.

For grants of stock options and warrants in 2013 the Company used a 0.78% to 2.04% risk-free interest rate, 0% dividend rate, 59% or 66% volatility and estimated terms of 5 or 10 years. Value computed using these assumptions ranged from \$0.119 to \$0.242 per share.

The following summarizes transactions for stock options and warrants for the periods indicated:

Standing at December 31, 2005 Number of Shares Exercise Price P		Stock C	ptions	s (1) Average	Warrants	Warrants (1) Average	
Outstanding at December 31, 2005 17,956 \$ 1,67 20,950 \$ 2,62 Issued 23,942 1,67 71,826 0.85 Outstanding at December 31, 2006 41,898 1,67 92,776 1,25 Issued 5,984 1,67 28,502 0.35 Outstanding at December 31, 2007 47,882 1,67 121,278 1,04 Issued 1,243,292 0.2 5,075,204 0.45 2,25 2,25 2,27 0.15 3,76 0.15 3,76 0.15 3,76 0.15 3,76 0.45 3,76 0.15 3,77 0,45 3,77 0,45 3,77 0,45 3,77 0,45 3,77 0,45 3,77 0,45 3,77 0,45 3,77 0,45 3,77 0,45 3,77 0,45 3,45 1,64 0,45 3,45 1,62 0,33 2,188,302 0,65 0,65 0,43 1,689,30 0,45 3,45 62 0,33 2,188,302 0,65 0,43				Exercise		Exercise	
Saued 23,942 1.67 71,826 0.85	Outstanding at December 31, 2005		¢.				
Outstanding at December 31, 2006 41,898 1.67 92,776 1.25 Issued 5,984 1.67 28,502 0.35 Outstanding at December 31, 2007 47,882 1.67 121,278 1.04 Issued 1,243,292 0.2 5,075,204 0.45 Expired 205,000 0.37 2,188,302 0.65 Outstanding at December 31, 2008 1,291,174 0.26 5,184,511 0.45 Issued 205,000 0.37 2,188,302 0.65 Outstanding at December 31, 2009 1,496,174 0.27 7,372,813 0.49 Issued 2,210,000 0.17 3,435,662 0.34 Expired (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Exercised (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Exercised 3,498,218 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (80,000) 0.01 0.20 0.20<	Outstanding at December 31, 2003	17,930	φ	1.07	20,930 \$	2.02	
Outstanding at December 31, 2006 41,898 1.67 92,776 1.25 Issued 5,984 1.67 28,502 0.35 Outstanding at December 31, 2007 47,882 1.67 121,278 1.04 Issued 1,243,292 0.2 5,075,204 0.45 Expired 205,000 0.37 2,188,302 0.65 Outstanding at December 31, 2008 1,291,174 0.26 5,184,511 0.45 Issued 205,000 0.37 2,188,302 0.65 Outstanding at December 31, 2009 1,496,174 0.27 7,372,813 0.49 Issued 2,210,000 0.17 3,435,662 0.34 Expired (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Exercised (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Exercised 3,498,218 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (80,000) 0.01 0.20 0.20<	Issued	23.942		1.67	71.826	0.85	
Sasued 5,984 1.67 28,502 0.35							
Outstanding at December 31, 2007 47,882 1.67 121,278 1.04 Issued 1,243,292 0.2 5,075,204 0.45 Expired (11,971) 3,76 Outstanding at December 31,2008 1,291,174 0.26 5,184,511 0.45 Issued 205,000 0.37 2,188,302 0.65 Outstanding at December 31,2009 1,496,174 0.27 7,372,813 0.49 Issued 2,210,000 0.17 3,435,662 0.34 Expired (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Exercised 2,483,334 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Issued 2,483,334 0.01 18,222,243 0.14 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 0.48 Exercised (9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Expired	Outstanding at December 31, 2006	41,898		1.67	92,776	1.25	
Outstanding at December 31, 2007 47,882 1.67 121,278 1.04 Issued 1,243,292 0.2 5,075,204 0.45 Expired (11,971) 3,76 Outstanding at December 31,2008 1,291,174 0.26 5,184,511 0.45 Issued 205,000 0.37 2,188,302 0.65 Outstanding at December 31,2009 1,496,174 0.27 7,372,813 0.49 Issued 2,210,000 0.17 3,435,662 0.34 Expired (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Exercised 2,483,334 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Issued 2,483,334 0.01 18,222,243 0.14 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 0.48 Exercised (9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Expired							
Sasued 1,243,292 0.2 5,075,204 0.45	Issued	5,984		1.67	28,502	0.35	
Sasued 1,243,292 0.2 5,075,204 0.45	O 4 4 4 1 1 2 4 D 2 4 1 2 2 1 2 2 0 7	47.992		1.67	121 279	1.04	
Expired (11,971) 3.76	Outstanding at December 31, 200/	47,882		1.6/	121,278	1.04	
Expired (11,971) 3.76	Issued	1 243 292		0.2	5 075 204	0.45	
Outstanding at December 31, 2008 1,291,174 0.26 5,184,511 0.45 Issued 205,000 0.37 2,188,302 0.65 Outstanding at December 31, 2009 1,496,174 0.27 7,372,813 0.49 Issued 2,210,000 0.17 3,435,662 0.34 Expired (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Exercised (128,571) 0.46 Outstanding at December 31, 2010 3,498,218 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Issued 2,483,334 0.01 18,222,243 0.14 Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 0.23 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13		1,213,272		0.2	, ,		
Issued 205,000 0.37 2,188,302 0.65 Outstanding at December 31, 2009 1,496,174 0.27 7,372,813 0.49 Issued 2,210,000 0.17 3,435,662 0.34 Expired (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Exercised (128,571) 0.46 Outstanding at December 31,2010 3,498,218 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Issued 2,483,334 0.01 18,222,243 0.14 Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 0.23 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 0.23 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 0.50 Expired (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(==,,, =)</td> <td></td>					(==,,, =)		
Issued 205,000 0.37 2,188,302 0.65 Outstanding at December 31, 2009 1,496,174 0.27 7,372,813 0.49 Issued 2,210,000 0.17 3,435,662 0.34 Expired (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Exercised (128,571) 0.46 Outstanding at December 31,2010 3,498,218 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Issued 2,483,334 0.01 18,222,243 0.14 Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 0.23 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 0.23 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 0.50 Expired (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 </td <td>Outstanding at December 31, 2008</td> <td>1,291,174</td> <td></td> <td>0.26</td> <td>5,184,511</td> <td>0.45</td>	Outstanding at December 31, 2008	1,291,174		0.26	5,184,511	0.45	
Outstanding at December 31, 2009 1,496,174 0.27 7,372,813 0.49 Issued 2,210,000 0.17 3,435,662 0.34 Exprired (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Exercised (128,571) 0.46 Outstanding at December 31, 2010 3,498,218 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Issued 2,483,334 0.01 18,222,243 0.14 Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2011 5,797,611 0.11 26,882,251 0.23 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Exprired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Sasued 2,210,000 0.17 3,435,662 0.34	Issued	205,000		0.37	2,188,302	0.65	
Sasued 2,210,000 0.17 3,435,662 0.34	0 I'	1.406.154		0.07	5.050.010	0.40	
Expired Exercised (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Outstanding at December 31, 2010 3,498,218 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Issued 2,483,334 0.01 18,222,243 0.14 Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 0.01 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11	Outstanding at December 31, 2009	1,496,174		0.27	7,372,813	0.49	
Expired Exercised (207,956) 0.43 (8,979) 1.67 Outstanding at December 31, 2010 3,498,218 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Issued 2,483,334 0.01 18,222,243 0.14 Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 0.01 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11	Issued	2 210 000		0.17	3 435 662	0.34	
Exercised (128,571) 0.46 Outstanding at December 31, 2010 3,498,218 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Issued 2,483,334 0.01 18,222,243 0.14 Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2011 5,797,611 0.11 26,882,251 0.23 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11							
Outstanding at December 31, 2010 3,498,218 0.19 10,670,925 0.44 Issued 2,483,334 0.01 18,222,243 0.14 Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2011 5,797,611 0.11 26,882,251 0.23 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11	Exercised	(207,500)		01.15		0.46	
Issued 2,483,334 0.01 18,222,243 0.14 Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2011 5,797,611 0.11 26,882,251 0.23 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11							
Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2011 5,797,611 0.11 26,882,251 0.23 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11	Outstanding at December 31, 2010	3,498,218		0.19	10,670,925	0.44	
Expired (83,941) 0.73 (2,010,917) 0.48 Exercised (100,000) 0.01 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2011 5,797,611 0.11 26,882,251 0.23 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11							
Exercised (100,000) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2011 5,797,611 0.11 26,882,251 0.23 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11							
Outstanding at December 31, 2011 5,797,611 0.11 26,882,251 0.23 Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11					(2,010,917)	0.48	
Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11	Exercised	(100,000)	_	0.01			
Issued 9,514,286 0.08 11,688,166 0.15 Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11	Outstanding at December 31, 2011	5.797.611		0.11	26.882.251	0.23	
Expired (2,235,368) 0.11 (3,366,455) 0.50 Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11	outstanding at December 31, 2011	3,777,011		0.11	20,002,231	0.23	
Exercised (412,963) 0.01 (71,826) 0.01 Outstanding at December 31, 2012 12,663,566 0.09 35,132,136 0.13 Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11	Issued	9,514,286		0.08	11,688,166	0.15	
Outstanding at December 31, 2012	Expired	(2,235,368)				0.50	
Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11	Exercised	(412,963)		0.01	(71,826)	0.01	
Issued 17,986,157 0.09 25,739,682 0.12 Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11				0.0-		0.:-	
Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11	Outstanding at December 31, 2012	12,663,566		0.09	35,132,136	0.13	
Expired (1,159,995) 0.24 (8,326,862) 0.18 Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11	Issued	17 086 157		0.09	25 730 682	0.12	
Exercised (560,330) 0.01 (17,901,127) 0.11							
	Exercised						
Outstanding at December 31, 2013 28.929.398 \$ 0.09 34.643.829 \$ 0.14		(= = 3,600)			<u> </u>		
	Outstanding at December 31, 2013	28,929,398	\$	0.09	34,643,829 \$	0.14	

⁽¹⁾ Adjusted for the reverse stock splits in total at June 6, 2008 and October 20, 2008.

At December 31, 2013, 27,658,652 stock options are fully vested and currently exercisable with a weighted average exercise price of \$0.085 and a weighted average remaining term of 8.80 years. There are 34,643,829 warrants that are fully vested and exercisable. Stock-based compensation recognized in 2013 and 2012 was \$3,700,070 and \$830,372, respectively. The Company has \$166,905 of unrecognized compensation expense related to non-vested stock options that are expected to be recognized over the next 22 months.

The following summarizes the status of options and warrants outstanding at December 31, 2013:

		Dance of Francisc Delega	Shares	Average Remaining Life
Options:		Range of Exercise Prices	Snares	Lile
\$	0.01		550,000	7.52
\$	0.017		325,187	4.43
\$	0.065		10,000	9.20
\$	0.07		197,286	9.44
\$	0.075		14,400,000	9.21
\$	0.079		1,740,508	9.22
\$	0.08		9,300,000	8.63
\$	0.88		400,000	8.07
\$	0.1325		226,415	9.54
\$	0.14		242,857	9.54
\$	0.15		676,666	7.16
\$	0.17		5,000	9.36
\$	0.27		370,373	10.00
\$	0.29		100,000	9.77
\$	0.318		94,338	9.75
\$ \$	0.33		100,000	9.73
\$	0.3415		20,000	9.75
\$	0.35		75,000	0.37
\$	0.585		95,768	0.44
Total			28,929,398	
W				
Warrants:	0.01		200,000	1.94
\$ \$	0.075		2,666,667	0.85
\$	0.075		7,714,286	4.20
\$ \$	0.08		1,428,572	0.33
\$	0.10		200,000	4.90
\$	0.12		16,648,284	3.98
\$	0.16		150,000	0.38
\$	0.17		1,294,118	0.27
\$	0.18		533,333	2.83
\$	0.198		1,770,833	4.41
\$	0.20		1,237,500	0.18
\$	0.25		375,000	0.77
\$	0.46		83,207	0.30
\$	0.769		342,029	0.50
Total			34,643,829	2.30

Weighted

Stock options and warrants expire on various dates from January 2014 to December 2023.

Under the terms of the Company's agreement with investors in the October 2008 financing, 1,920,000 shares of common stock were the maximum number of shares allocated to the Company's existing shareholders at the time of the offering (also referred to as the original shareholders or the "Founders"). Since the total of the Company's fully diluted shares of common stock was greater than 1,920,000 shares, in order for the Company to proceed with the offering, the Board of Directors approved a reverse stock split of 1-for-1.2545. After this split was approved, additional options and warrants were identified, requiring a second reverse stock split in order to reach the 1,920,000 shares. The second reverse stock split on the reduced 1-for-1.2545 balance was determined to be 1-for-1.33176963. Taken together, if only one reverse stock split was performed, the number would have been a reverse stock split of 1-for-1.670705.

On June 6, 2008, the Board of Directors approved the first reverse stock split. The authorized number of shares of common stock of 20,000,000 was proportionately divided by 1.2545 to arrive at 15,942,607.

On October 20, 2008, the Board of Directors (i) approved the second reverse stock split pursuant to which the authorized number of shares of common stock of 15,942,607 was proportionately divided by 1.33177 to arrive at 11,970,994 shares and (ii) approved a resolution to increase the number of authorized shares of the Company's common stock from 11,970,994 to 40,000,000, which was approved by the Company's shareholders holding a majority of the shares entitled to vote thereon at a special meeting of shareholders held on December 3, 2008.

The shareholders approved an increase in authorized shares to 80 million shares in an annual shareholder meeting held on June 22, 2010 and approved an increase in authorized shares to 200 million shares in a special shareholder meeting held on September 7, 2011.

The shareholders approved an increase in authorized shares to 300 million shares in a special shareholder meeting held on January 15, 2013.

The shareholders approved an amendment of the Company's 2012 Stock Incentive Plan to increase the reserve of shares authorized for issuance to 50 million shares and to increase the threshold of limitation on certain grants to 20 million shares on April 15, 2013.

An increase from 300 million to 800 million authorized shares, and an amendment of the Company's 2012 Stock Incentive Plan to increase the reserve of shares authorized for issuance to 100 million shares was approved at the September 10, 2013 annual meeting.

Stock Options and Warrants Granted by the Company

The following table is the listing of stock options and warrants as of December 31, 2013 by year of grant:

Stock Options:		
Year	Shares	Price
2008	420,955	\$.017585
2009	75,000	.35
2010	410,000	.15
2011	550,000	.01
2012	9,497,286	.0708
2013	17,976,157	0.065 - 0.3415
Total	28,929,398	\$.01585
Warrants:		
Year	Shares	Price
2008	342,029	\$ 0.46 - 0.769
2009	83,207	.46
2010	20000	.01
	200,000	.01
2011	8,597,690	.07525
2011 2012	/	
	8,597,690	.07525
2012	8,597,690 5,352,451	\$.07525 .15 - 0.20

NOTE 4 - LOSS PER SHARE

The following table presents the shares used in the basic and diluted loss per common share computations:

	Year E	From April 23, 2002 (Inception) To	
	2013	2012	December 31, 2013
Numerator:	 		
Net loss available in basic and diluted calculation	\$ (9,406,304) \$	(7,422,155)	\$ (28,697,415)
Denominator:			
Weighted average common shares outstanding-basic	151,958,618	69,587,814	18,952,512
Effect of dilutive stock options and warrants (1)	-	-	-
Weighted average common shares outstanding-diluted	 151,958,618	69,587,814	18,952,512
Loss per common share-basic and diluted	\$ (0.06)	(0.11)	\$ (1.51)

(1) The number of shares underlying options and warrants outstanding as of December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 are 63,583,227 and 47,795,702, respectively. The effect of the shares that would be issued upon exercise of such options and warrants has been excluded from the calculation of diluted loss per share because those shares are anti-dilutive.

NOTE 5 - INCOME TAXES

The provision for income taxes consists of an amount for taxes currently payable and a provision for tax consequences deferred to future periods. Deferred income taxes are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

There is no income tax provision in the accompanying statements of operations due to the cumulative operating losses that indicate a 100% valuation allowance for the deferred tax assets and state income taxes is appropriate.

Federal and state income tax return operating loss carryovers as of December 31, 2013 were approximately \$13,969,000 and will begin to expire in 2017.

The valuation allowance has been recorded due to the uncertainty of realization of the benefits associated with the net operating losses. Future events and changes in circumstances could cause this valuation allowance to change.

The components of deferred income taxes at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 are as follows:

	December 31, 2013	D	ecember 31, 2012
Deferred Tax Asset:			
Net Operating Loss	\$ 3,259,000	\$	2,209,000
Other	59,000		73,000
Total Deferred Tax Asset	3,318,000		2,282,000
Less Valuation Allowance	3,318,000		2,282,000
Net Deferred Income Taxes	\$ —	\$	

NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt is as follows:

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Note payable issued on October 26, 2009, net of a discount of \$0 and \$0 discount, with		
interest at 8% to March 31, 2012 when the remaining balance was payable and convertible		
into shares of common stock at \$.35 per share. The note was renegotiated in February 2013.	-	100,000
Note payable issued on June 12, 2010 with interest at 12% to March 31, 2012 when the		
remaining balance was payable, and is convertible into shares of common stock at \$.18		
per share. The note was renegotiated in February 2013.	-	200,000
Note payable issued on December 23, 2010, with interest at 10%, matured December 23,		
2012 and was convertible into shares of common stock at \$.084 per share. The note was		
renegotiated in February 2013.	-	16,800
Note payable issued on September 21, 2010 with interest at 12%, matured March 30, 2012		
and was convertible into shares of common stock at \$.18 per share. The note was		
renegotiated in February 2013.	-	32,000
Note payable issued January 1, 2011 to a law firm that accepted this note in full payment		
of their past due legal fees. The note bears interest at 6%, matures January 1, 2015 and is		
convertible into shares of common stock at \$.15 per share. The note was renegotiated in		
March 2013, and has been paid in full.	-	89,300
On November 6, 2012 the Company issued four convertible notes at 20% interest, each,		
net of an aggregate discount of \$21,138, due on April 6, 2013. The four notes were		
converted into 1,041,622 shares at \$0.10 per share.	-	122,774
Total	-	560,874
Less amount due within one year	-	471,574
Long-Term Debt	-	\$ 89,300

Cash payments for interest were \$55,198 and \$31,008 for 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The four renegotiated notes above, totaling \$450,958 in principal and interest, will be paid for the next two (2) years as follows: \$120,000 in 2014 and \$120,000 in 2015. The remaining balance including attorney's fees and interest is due on February 1, 2016. The debt is secured by 666,667 shares of common stock held in escrow. The escrow account releases 1/3 or 333,333 shares per year to the Company if there is no default. If a default occurs the entire amount of stock left in escrow at the time of default is released to the former note holders.

NOTE 7 - RENT OBLIGATION

The Company leases its principal office under a lease that can be cancelled after three years with proper notice per the lease and an amortized schedule of adjustments that will be due to the landlord. The lease extends five years and expires January 2018. In addition to rent, the Company pays real estate taxes and repairs and maintenance on the leased property. Rent expense was \$61,150 and \$45,961 for 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The Company's rent obligation for the next five years are as follows:

2014	\$ 36,000
2015	\$ 37,000
2016	\$ 38,000
2017	\$ 39,000
2018	\$ 3,000

NOTE 8 - LIABILITY FOR EQUITY-LINKED FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Company adopted ASC 815- Derivatives and Hedging ("ASC 815") on January 1, 2009. ASC 815 mandates a two-step process for evaluating whether an equity-linked financial instrument or embedded feature is indexed to the entity's own stock. It was effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, and interim periods within those fiscal years, which was the Company's first quarter of 2009. Many of the warrants issued by the Company contain a strike price adjustment feature, which upon adoption of ASC 815, changed the classification (from equity to liability) and the related accounting for warrants with a \$479,910 estimated fair value of as of January 1, 2009. An adjustment was made to remove \$486,564 from paid-in capital (the cumulative values of the warrants on their grant dates), a positive adjustment of \$6,654 was made to accumulated deficit, representing the gain on valuation from the grant date to January 1, 2009, and \$479,910 was booked as a liability. The warrants issued in 2012 and 2011 do not contain a strike price adjustment feature and, therefore, are not treated as a liability.

The January 1, 2009 valuation was computed using the Black-Scholes valuation model based upon a 2.5-year expected term, an expected volatility of 63%, an exercise price of \$.46 per share, a stock price of \$.35, a zero dividend rate and a 1.37% risk free interest rate. Subsequent to January 1, 2009 these warrants were re-valued at the end of each quarter and a gain or loss was recorded based upon their increase or decrease in value during the quarter. Likewise, new warrants that were issued during 2009 and 2010 were valued, using the Black-Scholes valuation model on their date of grant and an entry was made to reduce paid-in capital and increase the liability for equity-linked financial instruments. These warrants were also re-valued at the end of each quarter based upon their expected life, the stock price, the exercise price, assumed dividend rate, expected volatility and risk free interest rate. A significant reduction in the liability was realized in 2010 primarily due to a reduction from \$.50 to \$.22 per share in the underlying stock price. The Company realized an increase in the liability for existing warrants during 2011 primarily due to a reduction in the spread between the exercise price and the market price of the underlying shares. In 2012, there was a slight increase to the liability due to the extension of warrants. In 2013 there was a significant decrease as a result of the older warrants expiring or getting exercised.

The inputs to the Black-Scholes model during 2009 through 2013 were as follows:

Stock price	\$.35
Exercise price	\$.769
Expected life	.50 years
Expected volatility	54 %
Assumed dividend rate	- %
Risk-free interest rate	13% to 2.97 %

The original valuations, annual gain (loss) and end of year valuations are shown below:

	Initia	al Value	Annual Gain (Loss)	Value a	at 12/31/09	2010) Gain (Loss)	Value	at 12/31/10	2011 G	Gain (Loss)		Value at 12/31/2011		2012 Gain (Loss)	a	Value t 12/31/2012	2	2013 Gain (Loss)	at	Value 12/31/2013
January 1, 2009															<u> </u>						
adoption	\$	479,910	\$ (390,368)	\$	870,278	\$	868,772	\$	1,506	\$	(88,290)	\$	89,796	\$	(21,856)	\$	111,652	\$	100,053	\$	11,599
Warrants issued in quarter ended 6/30/2009		169,854	20,847		149,007		147,403		1,604		(4,689)		6,293		6,293				_		
Warrants issued in																					
quarter ended																					
9/30/2009		39,743	(738)		40,481		40,419		62		(1,562)		1,624		910		714		714		-
Warrants issued in quarter ended 12/31/2009		12,698	617		12,081		12,053		28		(724)		752		415		337		337		
Subtotal		702,205	017		1,071,847		12,000		20		(/21)		,32		113		33,		337		
Warrants issued in quarter ended 3/31/2010		25,553			,,,,,,,,		25,014		539		(5,570)		6,109		3,701		2,408		2,408		
Warrants issued in quarter ended 6/30/2010		31,332					30,740		592		(6,122)		6,714		6,083		631		631		
Warrants issued in quarter ended		ĺ																			
9/30/2010	•	31,506 790,596	\$ (369,642)	•	1,071,847	e	20,891 1,145,292	•	10,615	•	(44,160)	¢	54,775 166,063	e	1,338	6	53,437 169,179	6	53,437 157,580	6	11,599
Total)	790,396	3 (309,042)	3	1,0/1,84/	D)	1,143,292	3	14,946	3	(151,117)	Þ	100,003	Þ	(3,116)	Þ	109,179	Þ	157,580	3	11,599

NOTE 9 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Audit Committee has the responsibility to review and approve all transactions to which a related party and the Company may be a party prior to their implementation, to assess whether such transactions meet applicable legal requirements. Rick Koenigsberger, a director, is a holder of membership units in SOK Partners.

The Company, entered into agreements, in 2008, with our Chairman of the Board, Lawrence Gadbaw, and in 2009 with a board member, Peter Morawetz, to pay Mr. Gadbaw \$25,000 and Dr. Morawetz \$30,000 upon the Company raising \$3 million in new equity. Mr. Gadbaw received 277,778 shares at \$.09 per share in June 2012 as compensation in lieu of the \$25,000 cash for raising \$3 million in new equity. Mr. Gadbaw was paid the balance due under his separation agreement from 2008. This amount was \$46,000 upon signing the agreement in 2008 payable at \$2,000 per month; the payments to Mr. Gadbaw are complete. Mr. Gadbaw also received a warrant for 30,000 shares at \$.15 per share on June 30, 2012 as compensation for service as Chairman. Mr. Gadbaw and Dr. Morawetz have both resigned from the Board in the third quarter of 2013. Both Mr. Gadbaw and Dr. Morawetz received 50,000 shares of common stock each at \$.325 per share; 20,000 of these shares were for compensation from serving as Board members and the remaining 30,000 shares were issued to satisfy previous contractual agreements.

Convertible Note Issuances to Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz and SOK Partners, LLC

On September 11, 2013, both the Herschkowitz Note and the SOK Note (each as defined below in this Note 9) were converted in full by the holders thereof at \$0.014 per share. The principal and interest balance of the Herschkowitz Note of \$314,484 was converted into 22,463,172 shares of common stock. The principal and interest balance of the SOK Note of \$680,444 was converted into 48,603,721 shares of common stock. The collateral that secured these notes was released back to the Company.

The remaining disclosure of this Note 9 provides historical information regarding the Herschkowitz Note, the SOK Note and certain other convertible note issuances.

On March 28, 2012, the Company, entered into a Convertible Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 28, 2012 (the "SOK Purchase Agreement") with SOK Partners, LLC ("SOK Partners"), and an investment partnership. Josh Kornberg, who is a member of the Company's Board of Directors, and Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz are affiliates of the manager of SOK Partners and Ricardo Koenigsberger, a director, is a holder of membership units of SOK Partners. Pursuant to the SOK Purchase Agreement, the Company issued a 20.0% convertible note due August 2012 in the principal amount of up to \$600,000. Principal and accrued interest on the note is due and payable on August 28, 2012. The Company's obligations under the note are secured by the grant of a security interest in substantially all tangible and intangible assets of the Company. The SOK Purchase Agreement and the note include customary events of default that include, among other things, non-payment defaults, covenant defaults, inaccuracy of representations and warranties, cross-defaults to other indebtedness and bankruptcy and insolvency defaults. The occurrence of an event of default could result in the acceleration of the Company's obligations under the note, and interest rate of twenty-four (24%) percent per annum accrues if the note is not paid when due.

On March 28, 2012, the Company received an advance of \$84,657 under the note, including a cash advance of \$60,000 net of a prepayment of interest on the first \$300,000 in advances under the note. The holder of the note is entitled to convert the note into shares of common stock of the Company at an initial conversion price per share of \$0.065 per share, subject to adjustment in the event of (1) certain issuances of common stock or convertible securities at a price lower than the conversion price of the note, and (2) recapitalizations, stock splits, reorganizations and similar events. In addition, the Company is required to issue two installments of an equity bonus to SOK Partners in the form of common stock valued at the rate of \$0.065 per share. In March 2012, the Company issued the first equity bonus to SOK Partners, consisting of 4,615,385 shares of common stock, with a second installment due within five business days after SOK Partners has made aggregate advances under the note of at least \$300,000. In May 2012 the Company issued the second installment consisting of 4,615,385 shares of common stock subsequent to SOK Partners surpassing the aggregate advances of \$300,000. Until the maturity date of the note, if the Company obtains financing from any other source without the consent of SOK Partners, then the Company is required to issue additional bonus equity in an amount equal to \$600,000 less the aggregate advances on the note made prior to the breach. The principal balance of the SOK Note was \$357,282 as of December 31, 2012.

As long as any amount payable under the SOK Note remains outstanding, SOK Partners or its designee is entitled to appoint a new member to the Company's Board of Directors, who will be appointed upon request. Mr. Koenigsberger was appointed to the Board by SOK Partners on June 25, 2012.

On March 28, 2012, the Company signed an Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2011, with Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz (as amended, the "Herschkowitz Purchase Agreement"). Pursuant to the Herschkowitz Purchase Agreement, the Company issued a 20.0% convertible note due June 20, 2012 in the principal amount of \$240,000 for previous advances under the note. The Company's obligations under the note are secured by the grant of a security interest in substantially all tangible and intangible assets of the Company. The Company has previously issued to Dr. Herschkowitz an equity bonus consisting of 1,546,667 shares of common stock. An additional 7,500,000 shares were transferred to Dr. Herschkowitz effective in April 2012, upon the occurrence of an event of default on the note. On August 13, 2012, the Company entered into a settlement and forbearance agreement described below, relating to the defaults under the Herschkowitz Note and other matters.

As long as any amount payable under the Herschkowitz Note remains outstanding, Dr. Herschkowitz or his designee is entitled to appoint a special advisor to the Company's Board of Directors, to be appointed as a member upon request. Pursuant to this authority, Josh Kornberg was appointed to the Board on March 9, 2012. In addition, pursuant to this authority, Mr. Koenigsberger was appointed to the Board on June 25, 2012.

Pursuant to a letter dated April 12, 2012, Dr. Herschkowitz advised the Company of the occurrence of numerous events of default under the terms of the Herschkowitz Note and the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement. As a result of such events of default, Dr. Herschkowitz asserted significant rights as a secured creditor of the Company, including his rights as a secured creditor with a security interest in substantially all assets of the Company. Without a settlement relating to the defaults and other matters, Dr. Herschkowitz could have taken action to levy upon the Company's assets, including patents and other intellectual property.

In addition, the Company and Atlantic Partners Alliance LLC ("APA") were parties to a letter agreement dated March 14, 2012, providing APA and its affiliates (including Dr. Herschkowitz and SOK) with rights to avoid dilution relating to additional issuances of equity securities by the Company through July 14, 2012, evidencing the parties' intent that APA would be provided with significant protection against dilution. This protection was in recognition of APA's investments in the Company involving a high degree of risk and the Company's contemplated need for restructuring its indebtedness, which were anticipated to result, and have resulted, in significant dilution. The parties acknowledged that Dr. Herschkowitz and SOK would not have made their historical cash investments in the Company to the same degree had the dilution protection not been provided, and the investments by these parties have enabled the Company to avoid insolvency. Since the respective dates of the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement and the SOK Note Purchase Agreement, the Company had issued in excess of 16,000,000 shares of common stock to parties other than APA and its affiliates, resulting in significant dilution.

Effective August 15, 2012, the Company entered into a letter agreement with Dr. Herschkowitz, APA and SOK (the "Forbearance Agreement"). Under the Forbearance Agreement, among other things, (i) Dr. Herschkowitz agreed to forbear from asserting his rights as a secured creditor to substantially all of the Company's assets, resulting from the Company's defaults; (ii) the Company issued an aggregate 26.5 million shares of common stock to Dr. Herschkowitz and SOK and adjusted the conversion price of their convertible notes to \$0.014 per share from \$0.065 per share, to satisfy the Company's obligations to adjust for dilution; (iii) Dr. Herschkowitz and SOK agreed to extend the maturity of their notes to December 31, 2012; (iv) the Company agreed to pay certain compensation to Dr. Herschkowitz upon the achievement of financial milestones and (v) Dr. Herschkowitz clarified and waived certain of his rights, including the right to interest at a penalty rate upon default.

In the Forbearance Agreement, Dr. Herschkowitz agreed to forbear from exercising any of his rights arising under the Herschkowitz Note or the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement with respect to the existing defaults against the Company, subject to the limitations set forth in the letter agreement and without releasing or waiving any future breach of the letter agreement. He further agreed to forbear from exercising any rights with respect to events of default, security interests in the collateral and other similar remedies against the Company or his interests under the Herschkowitz Note or the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement until the occurrence of an event of default under the Herschkowitz Note: (a) that does not constitute an existing default and (b) occurs and accrues after the date of the letter agreement.

Dr. Herschkowitz and the Company acknowledged that 7.5 million shares of the Company's common stock, constituting the "penalty shares" under the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement, were delivered to Dr. Herschkowitz in April 2012 as provided in the Herschkowitz Note Purchase Agreement upon an event of default. Notwithstanding a provision that would have increased the rate of interest from 20% to 24% upon an event of default, Dr. Herschkowitz agreed that the Company would not pay the increased rate of interest but would accrue interest at 20% until a subsequent event of default.

Under the Forbearance Agreement, the Herschkowitz Note and the SOK Note were amended as follows: (i) the due dates of the notes were extended to December 31, 2012 from the previous due dates of June 20, 2012 and August 28, 2012, respectively; (ii) Dr. Herschkowitz will release his security agreement after payment of all currently outstanding promissory notes to parties other than SOK; and (iii) the Herschkowitz Note was amended to add certain events of default relating to judgments against the Company or other creditors taking action with respect to the collateral. In consideration of the extension additional milestone fees were revised as described below. Pursuant to a Forbearance and Settlement Agreement with these parties dated August 15, 2012, as subsequently amended, the due date of these notes were extended to August 31, 2013.

APA and its affiliates agreed to terminate the letter agreement regarding dilution dated March 14, 2012. In consideration of the various provisions of the letter agreement and in recognition of the understanding of the parties regarding dilution and the agreements of APA and its affiliates to forbear and to extend the due dates of the notes, the Company (i) issued 13,250,000 shares to Dr. Herschkowitz, (ii) issued 13,250,000 shares to SOK, and (iii) the conversion price of the Herschkowitz Note and the SOK Note, respectively was changed to \$0.014 per share from \$0.065 per share.

In the event that the Company consummated the following series of transactions on or prior to June 30, 2013: (i) a merger or similar transaction with a public shell company, (ii) raising between \$2 million and \$4 million through an offering of the securities of the public shell company concurrent with or subsequent to the shell merger and (iii) listing the Company's shares on NASDAQ pursuant to an underwritten offering of the Company's securities resulting in gross proceeds of between \$5 million and \$30 million, then the Company would have to be required to deliver to Dr. Herschkowitz the following compensation: (A) \$75,000 upon consummating the shell merger, (B) \$150,000 upon consummating the qualifying financing round and (C) 3% of the gross proceeds of the NASDAQ underwriting, which payment shall under no circumstances be less than \$200,000 or greater than \$1,000,000. The Company was also required to reimburse Dr. Herschkowitz at his actual out-of-pocket cost for reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the shell transactions, with a maximum limit of \$10,000 for such expenses.

In connection with the extension of the due date for the Herschkowitz Note and the SOK Note on March 6, 2013, the milestone fees were revised. The following fees were payable to Dr. Herschkowitz in the event that the Company consummates the following series of transactions on or prior to December 31, 2013: (i) financing raising not less than \$1 million, compensation of \$75,000; (ii) a going private transaction, compensation of \$200,000 or greater and (iii) 3% of the gross proceeds of the NASDAQ underwriting, which payment shall under no circumstances be less than \$200,000 or greater than \$3,000,000. In May 2013 Dr. Herschkowitz received \$75,000 after the Company surpassed raising \$1 million.

As a result of the transactions under the Forbearance Agreement and other investments, Dr. Herschkowitz, SOK and their affiliates currently own shares of common stock and securities representing beneficial ownership of more than 65% of the Company's outstanding common stock, giving such parties significant control over election of the Board of Directors and other matters.

On November 6, 2012, the Company issued and sold convertible promissory notes in the total principal amount of \$156,243 to Dr. Herschkowitz and certain of his assignees. The Company issued to these parties an aggregate 1,562,430 shares of common stock in consideration of placement of the notes. The notes bear interest at a rate of 20% per annum and are secured by a security interest in the Company's accounts receivable, patents and certain patent rights and are convertible into common stock upon certain mergers or other fundamental transactions at a conversion price based on the trading price prior to the transaction. The proceeds from this transaction were used to pay off approximately \$155,000 in principal amount of secured indebtedness. Such notes were converted in April 2013 in to 1,041,622 shares of common stock at \$.10 per share.

In December 2013 the Company received an additional \$300,000 in debt financing from SOK Partners under a non-convertible grid note due February 28, 2014, with 10% interest based on a 365 day year. Dr. Herschkowitz received 10% of the gross proceeds in advance, and the Company received \$250,000 in three tranches in December 2013. In January 2014, the Company received an additional \$20,000 from SOK Partners completing the grid note maximum. Should the company default on the note the interest rate will increase to 20% interest based on a 365 day year. In February 2014, the Company wired \$305,589.04 to SOK Partners in complete payment of the grid note, including interest.

NOTE 10 - RETIREMENT SAVINGS PLANS

We have a pre-tax salary reduction/profit-sharing plan under the provisions of Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code, which covers employees meeting certain eligibility requirements. In fiscal 2012, its inception year, and again in 2013, we matched 100%, of the employee's contribution up to 4.0% of their earnings. The employer contribution was \$32,790 and \$1,654 in 2013 and 2012. There were no discretionary contributions to the plan in 2013 and 2012.

NOTE 11 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Marshall Ryan & Mid-State Stainless, Inc. v. Skyline Medical Inc. & Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz. On March 5, 2014, plaintiffs filed an action in District Court in Hennepin County, Minnesota against the Company and one of its stockholders, Dr. Samuel Herschkowitz. Marshall Ryan, one of the plaintiffs, is an engineer who worked with the Company on design of certain of its products. The action alleges, among other things, breach of a consulting agreement, a manufacturing agreement and a supply agreement between plaintiffs and the Company, various claims of fraud and negligent misrepresentation and breach of the duty of good faith and fair dealing. The Company believes the claims are without merit and is preparing its response.

Schedule II

Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

(None)

F-21

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements of our report, dated March 27, 2014, which expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph relating to the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Skyline Medical, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Registration Statement on Form S-8 Nos. 333-169556 relating to the 2008 Equity Incentive Plan; 333-175565 relating to the 2008 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended; and 333-186464 relating to the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan.

Olsen Thielen & Co., Ltd.

St. Paul, Minnesota March 27, 2014

CERTIFICATION

I, Joshua Kornberg, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Skyline Medical, Inc.;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact
 necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading
 with respect to the period covered by this report:
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report:
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15-d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 27, 2014 /s/ Joshua Kornberg

Joshua Kornberg
Chief Executive Officer (Principal Execu

Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

CERTIFICATION

I, Bob Myers, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Skyline Medical, Inc.;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact
 necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading
 with respect to the period covered by this report:
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report:
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15-d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date March 27, 2014
/s/ Bob Myers
Bob Myers
Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Skyline Medical, Inc. (the "Company") for the year ended December 31, 2012 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Joshua Komberg, Chief Executive Officer, and I, Bob Myers, Chief Financial Officer, of the Company, certify, pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. § 1350, that to our knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m); and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 27, 2014

/s/ Joshua Kornberg Joshua Kornberg Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

/s/ Bob Myers Bob Myers Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)